

2019 - 2020

## **Policies and Procedures**

Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation/
Fédération des enseignantes-enseignants des écoles
secondaires de l'Ontario



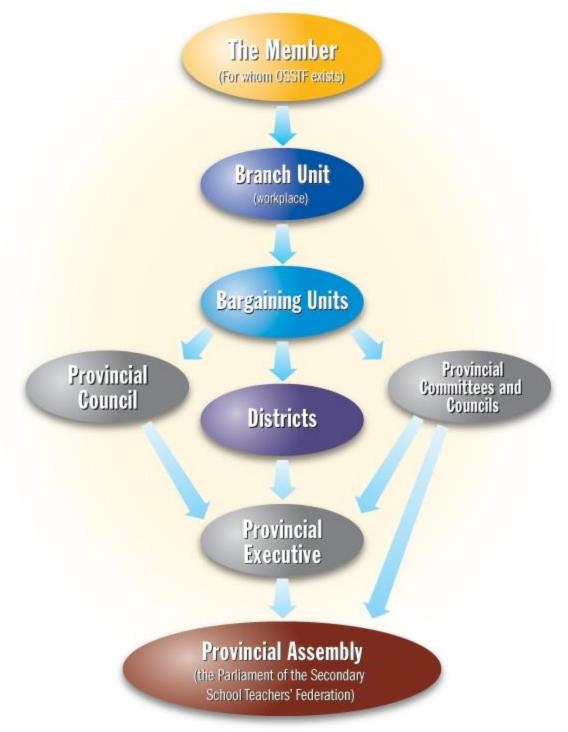
### **Table of Contents**

OSSTF/FEESO Organizational Structurei	
Acronymsii	
OSSTF/FEESO Districtsiv	'
OSSTF/FEESO Regionsv	,
•	
OSSTF/FEESO INTERNAL POLICIES	6 <sup>l</sup>
Policy 1 Ethics	
- C.	
OSSTF/FEESO PROCEDURES	10
Dragadura 1 Dragaration of the Congret Associat Budge	10
Procedure 1 - Preparation of the General Account Budge	40
Procedure 2 - Elections	
Procedure 3 - Campaign Regulations	14
Procedure 4 - Counselling and Mediation: (Dealing with	(
Disputes Affecting the Professional Relationships between	
Members)	14 (
Procedure 5 - Judicial Council	
Procedure 6 - Appeals	
Procedure 7 - Districts in Difficulty	
Procedure 8 - Trusteeship and Removal from Office	20
Procedure 9 – Membership and Terms of Reference of	i
Standing Committees	22
Common Committee Procedures	22
Protective Services Committee	(
(PSC)	22
(PSC) Comité des services en langue française	
(CSLF)	24
(CSLF) Communications and Political Action Committee	
(CPAC)	
Educational Services Committee	'
(ESC)	26
Finance Committee	1
(50)	27
(FC)Health and Safety/Workplace Safety Insurance Act	
Committee (HS/WSIAC)	28
Human Rights Committee	
(HRC)	29
Status of Women Committee	
	29
(SWC)	

Procedure 10 – Membership and Constitutions /Terms of	:
Reference of Councils	
Common Council Procedures	30
Active Retired Members' Council (ARM)	31
Benevolent Council (BC)	_32
Certification Council (CERT)	34
Judicial Council (JC)	35
Mediation Services Resource Bank (MSRB)	35
Parliamentary And Constitution Council (PCC)	37
Procedure 11 – Provincial Life Membership	
Procedure 12 Anti-Harassment Procedure	40
OSSTF/FEESO EXTERNAL POLICIES	42
Policy 1 Collective Bargaining Evaluation	40
(CBEV)	42
Policy 2 Collective Bargaining Leave and Gratuity	40
(CBLG) Policy 3 Collective Bargaining Salary	43
(CBS)	16
Policy 4 Collective Bargaining Employment Status	40
(CBES)	50
Policy 5 Collective Bargaining Conditions of Work	
(CBW)	52
Policy 6 Educational Finance	.02
(EDFI)	62
Policy 7 Educational Issues (EDIS)	64
Policy 8 Communications/Political Action	
Policy 8 Communications/Political Action (CPA)	79
Policy 9 Pensions	
(PEN)	82
Policy 10 Educator Associated Organizations	
(EAO)	85
Policy 11 Miscellaneous	
(MISP)	877
INDEX	90

Please note that in case of discrepancy, the online version of this document (on the OSSTF/FEESO website) shall prevail.

## OSSTF/FEESO Organizational Chart



#### **ACRONYMS USED BY OSSTF/FEESO**

AEFO L'ASSOCIATION DES ENSEIGNANTES ET DES ENSEIGNANTS FRANCO-ONTARIENS

AMPA ANNUAL MEETING OF THE PROVINCIAL ASSEMBLY

ARM ACTIVE RETIRED MEMBERS
CAB CERTIFICATION APPEAL BOARD

CAMP CAMPAIGN

CAS CHILDRENS' AID SOCIETY

CBES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING - EMPLOYMENT STATUS

CBEV COLLECTIVE BARGAINING EVALUATION

CBLG COLLECTIVE BARGAINING LEAVE AND GRATUITY

CBS COLLECTIVE BARGAINING - SALARY

CBW COLLECTIVE BARGAINING CONDITIONS OF WORK
COPE CANADIAN OFFICE PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES
CPA COMMUNICATIONS AND POLITICAL ACTION

CLC CANADIAN LABOUR CONGRESS

CERT CERTIFICATION

CPI CONSUMER PRICE INDEX CPP CANADA PENSION PLAN

CSLF COMITÉ DES SERVICES EN LANGUE FRANÇAISE

CTF CANADIAN TEACHERS' FEDERATION

EAO EDUCATOR ASSOCIATED ORGANIZATIONS

EDFI EDUCATIONAL FINANCE EDIS EDUCATIONAL ISSUES

EFG EDUCATORS FINANCIAL GROUP
EI EDUCATION INTERNATIONAL
ELL ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNER
ESC EDUCATIONAL SERVICES COMMITTEE
ESL ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
ESO EDUCATIONAL SERVICES OFFICER
ESS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT STAFF

ETFO ELEMENTARY TEACHERS' FEDERATION OF ONTARIO

ETH ETHICS

FEESO FÉDÉRATION DES ENSEIGNANTES-ENSEIGNANTS DES ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES DE

L'ONTARIO

FNMI FIRST NATIONS, MÉTIS, INUIT FTE FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT

JC JUDICIAL COUNCIL

LTDI LONG TERM DISABILITY INSURANCE

MAESD MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT

MPWG MEMBER PROTECTION WORK GROUP (COMPRISED OF PROVINCIAL OFFICE STAFF)

MISP MISCELLANEOUS POLICY

MSRB MEDIATION SERVICES RESOURCE BANK OCT ONTARIO COLLEGE OF TEACHERS

OECTA ONTARIO ENGLISH CATHOLIC TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

OFL ONTARIO FEDERATION OF LABOUR
OHIP ONTARIO HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN
OHSA OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT

OLRA ONTARIO LABOUR RELATIONS ACT

OMERS ONTARIO MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

OSIS ONTARIO SCHOOLS: INTERMEDIATE AND SENIOR

OSSD ONTARIO SECONDARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA

OSSTF ONTARIO SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS' FEDERATION

OTC ONTARIO TEACHER'S CERTIFICATE

OTF ONTARIO TEACHERS' FEDERATION
OTIP/RAEO ONTARIO TEACHERS' INSURANCE PLAN
OTPA ONTARIO TEACHERS' PENSION ACT
OTPP ONTARIO TEACHERS' PENSION PLAN

OTPPB ONTARIO TEACHERS' PENSION PLAN BOARD

PC PROVINCIAL COUNCIL

PCC PARLIAMENTARY AND CONSTITUTION COUNCIL

PD PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

PE PROVINCIAL EXECUTIVE

PEN PENSIONS

PSAT PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS AUTHORITY TEACHERS

PSC PROTECTIVE SERVICES COMMITTEE

PSSP PROFESSIONAL STUDENT SERVICES PERSONNEL

REG REGULATION

RRIF REGISTERED RETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND

RTO RETIRED TEACHERS OF ONTARIO
SDA SPECIAL DISTRICT ASSISTANCE
SWAG SUPPORT WORKER ADVISORY GROUP
T/OT TEACHER/OCCASIONAL TEACHER
TAO TEACHER ASSOCIATED ORGANIZATION

TPA TEACHING PROFESSION ACT TPP TEACHERS' PENSION PLAN

TTAC TEACHER TRIPARTITE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

WHMIS WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM

#### **OSSTF/FEESO Districts**

District 1	Ontario North East
District 2	Algoma

District 2 Algoma District 3 Rainbow District 4 Near North Northern Shield District 5A District 5B Rainy River District 6A Thunder Bay **Superior North** District 6B Bluewater District 7 District 8 **Avon Maitland** District 9 Greater Essex District 10 Lambton Kent Thames Valley District 11

District 12 Toronto
District 13 Durham

District 14 Kawartha Pine Ridge District 15 Trillium Lakelands

District 16 York Region
District 17 Simcoe
District 18 Upper Grand

District 19 Peel District 20 Halton

District 21 Hamilton-Wentworth

District 22 Niagara
District 23 Grand Erie
District 24 Waterloo

District 25 Ottawa-Carleton
District 26 Upper Canada
District 27 Limestone
District 28 Renfrew

District 29 Hastings-Prince Edward

District 30 PSAT

District 31 Franco-Nord Ontarien

District 32 Centre-Sud-Ouest de l'Ontario

District 33 District de l'Est

District 34 Independent Educational Programs

District 35 Universities & Colleges

## **OSSTF/FEESO Regions**

	0001171	LLOO Regions
Region 1		
	District 5A	Northern Shield
	District 5B	Rainy River
	District 6A	Thunder Bay
	District 6B	Superior North
Region 2	Diotrict ob	Cuponor North
region 2	District 1	Ontario North East
	District 2	Algoma
	District 3	Rainbow
_	District 4	Near North
Region 3		
	District 7	Bluewater
	District 8	Avon Maitland
	District 9	Greater Essex
	District 10	Lambton-Kent
	District 11	Thames Valley
	District 18	Upper Grand
	District 13	Grand Erie
Danien 4	District 24	Waterloo
Region 4	<b>D</b> 1 1 1 1 1 0	
	District 12	Toronto
	District 13	Durham
	District 16	York Region
	District 17	Simcoe
	District 19	Peel
	District 20	Halton
	District 21	Hamilton-Wentworth
	District 22	Niagara
	District 30	PSAT
	District 30	_
		Independent Educational Programs
Danieu F	District 35	Universities & Colleges
Region 5	<b>5</b> 1.1.1.4.4	
	District 14	Kawartha Pine Ridge
	District 15	Trillium Lakelands
	District 25	Ottawa-Carleton
	District 26	Upper Canada
	District 27	Limestone
	District 28	Renfrew
	District 29	Hastings-Prince Edward
	2.00.100.20	acgo i inico Lanaia
Francophone	<u> </u>	
· ····································	District 31	Franco-Nord Ontarien
	District 32	Centre-Sud-Ouest de l'Ontario
	District 33	District de l'Est
	District 35	(Université d'Ottawa et Université Saint-Paul)

## OSSTF/FEESO INTERNAL POLICIES

[Determined under Article 4, as amended at Provincial Assembly, March 2019]

#### **Policy 1 Ethics**

#### 1.1. THE MOTTO

1.1.1. Ne Sibi Quisque Consulat, Sed Inter
 Nos Auxilio Simus
 (Let us not take thought for our separate
 interests, but let us help one another)
 (A.12)

#### 1.2. THE PLEDGE

- 1.2.1. I solemnly dedicate myself to promote and advance the cause of education. (A.12)
- 1.2.2. I will strive to achieve and maintain the highest degree of professional competence and will always uphold the honour, dignity, and ethical standards of my profession. (A.12)
- 1.2.3. I pledge my loyalty and support to the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation and will comply with the Constitution, Bylaws, Policies, and established practices which govern its members. (A.12)

#### 1.3. ETHICS STATEMENT

- 1.3.1. The member should present a practical illustration of scholarship and self-discipline and should maintain the utmost respect for the rights and dignity of each individual and for the environment in which the individual lives. (A.12)
- 1.3.2. The member should endeavour to foster a regard for law, an appreciation of freedom, a respect for human dignity, a respect for the global environment, and the ideal of public service. (A.12)
- 1.3.3. The member's professional conduct should be characterized by courtesy and good faith, and should imply the obligation to refrain from public criticism of the member's colleagues. (A.12)
- 1.3.4. The member should promote anti-racist and anti-sexist education. (A.12)

1.3.5. The member should endeavour to eliminate any behaviour that undermines the dignity or self-esteem of an individual, or which creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive environment. (A.12)

## 1.4. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT STATEMENT

A member of OSSTF/FEESO shall:

- 1.4.1. recognize the supreme importance of effective learning and teaching in the continuing development of students as individuals and citizens. To this end, the member shall endeavour to develop in students an appreciation of standards of excellence, an appreciation of the principles of democracy, an appreciation of the need to be just and considerate in human relations, an appreciation of the need to develop a positive self-image, an appreciation of Canada's multicultural heritage and an appreciation of intellectual freedom. (A.12)
- 1.4.2. recognize the unique responsibility to society which is inherent in the teaching process. Consequently, the member shall endeavour at all times to enhance public regard for the teaching profession and to discourage untrue, unfair or exaggerated statements with regard to teaching. In all relationships with colleagues, students, parents and other members of the community, the member shall strive to uphold the honour, dignity and ethical standards of the profession. (A.12)
- 1.4.3. strive to help each student realize his or her potential as a worthy and effective member of society. The member therefore shall endeavour to stimulate in students the spirit of inquiry, the acquisition of knowledge and understanding, the appreciation of standards of excellence, and the thoughtful formulation of worthy goals. (A.12)
- 1.4.4. exert every effort to raise professional standards, to promote a climate that encourages the free exercise of professional judgment, to foster co-operative relationships among

colleagues,	and	to	assist	in	preventing
the practice	of a p	orof	ession	by	unqualified
persons. (A.	12)				

- 1.4.5. recognize that responsibility colleagues is best expressed through compliance with the Constitution and Bylaws of OSSTF/FEESO through positive criticism of those policies and practices which in his/her professional opinion are seriously detrimental to the interests of the Federation, and through the use of proper channels within the Federation in seeking changes. The member shall recognize a further responsibility to offer a reasonable amount of individual service to the Federation in the pursuit of its aims and objectives, while retaining the right to determine the manner in which to serve. (A.12)
- 1.4.6. endeavour at all times to enhance public regard for all members and for the various services which they offer to the educational system. (A.12)
- 1.4.7. strive to eliminate discrimination based on age, ancestry, citizenship, colour, creed, disability, ethnic origin, family status, gender expression, gender identity, marital physical status, appearance, place of origin, political affiliation, race, religion, sex (including pregnancy and gender), sexual orientation or socioeconomic status. (A.15)
- 1.4.8. strive to eliminate all forms of harassment directed at, and offensive to, another individual that the member knows, or ought reasonable to know, would cause offence or harm. (A.12)
- 1.4.9. endeavour to ensure equity and inclusiveness for all individuals in the workplace. (A.12)
- 1.4.10. shall endeavor to respect a culture of consent towards all individuals in the workplace. (A.18)
- recognize and respect the diversity of students and colleagues, and the goals of anti-racist and anti-sexist education. (A.12)

#### 1.5. BILL OF RIGHTS

1.5.1. A member has all the civil and political rights which accrue to citizens in a free and open democratic society, including all those rights stated in Canada's *Bill of* 

Rights, the Human Rights Code of Ontario, and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms. (A.12)

- 1.5.2. A teacher has the right to exercise professional judgment in professional relationships with students including, but not necessarily limited, to the following: (A.12)
- 1.5.2.1. the right to take appropriate measures to correct and discipline students; (A.12)
- 1.5.2.2. the right to give advice to students and parents considering the welfare of the students; (A.12)
- 1.5.2.3. the right to choose and advise in the choice of appropriate instructional materials; (A.12)
- 1.5.2.4. the right to employ appropriate teaching methods; (A.12)
- 1.5.2.5. the right to evaluate students' progress and to make recommendations concerning students' progress and potential for progress; and (A.12)
- 1.5.2.6. the right to choose and advise on the choice of appropriate topics for class discussions in keeping with Ministry guidelines. (A.12)
- 1.5.3. A member has the right to:
- 1.5.3.1. fair and equitable treatment from the member's employer, officials of the member's employer, from the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Training, Colleges & Universities, and officials from these Ministries. (A.12)
- 1.5.3.2. be evaluated fairly according to an objective process which has been approved by Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation. (A.12)
- 1.5.3.3. a review by an objective, neutral authority of all administrative decisions which could negatively affect the member materially or professionally which are deemed to be arbitrary or unfair. (A.12)
- 1.5.3.4. fair representation by the representatives of Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation empowered to bargain collectively on his/her behalf. (A.12)
- 1.5.3.5. a workplace and union environment free from harassment and bullying. (A.12)

#### 1.6. PROVINCIAL EQUITY STATEMENT

1.6.1. OSSTF/FEESO is a democratic union that recognizes the importance of encouraging and supporting involvement by all members, while recognizing that

- some members have historically been marginalized. For the Federation to be at its best, all members must see themselves reflected in its goals, structures, and practices. OSSTF/FEESO will strive to identify and eliminate barriers to participation through programs, procedures, bylaws, and policies supported by specified resources and education. (A.12)
- 1.6.2. OSSTF/FEESO supports equity, diversity, and social justice within the union, the workplace, and in broader society. (A.12)
- 1.6.3. Not all discrimination is deliberate or visible. Inadvertent, hidden and systemic discrimination must be identified and addressed. (A.12)
- 1.6.4. Discrimination and harassment must not be ignored when we see it. Overt discrimination and harassment within the Federation must be challenged and rectified. (A.12)
- 1.6.5. The marginalization of certain groups must be specifically recognized. For OSSTF/FEESO, these group include, but are not necessarily limited to, women, people of colour, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgendered. queer, intersexed, questioning, two-spirited, First Nations, Inuit, Métis, people with disabilities, Francophones, and those whose participation is impeded because of economic circumstances or family status. (A.12)
- 1.6.6. Equal opportunity to participate in the Federation does not mean treating all members the same. Within a democratic framework, promoting the engagement of members of equity-seeking groups is a valid and necessary approach to reaching equal outcomes. (A.12)
- 1.6.7. OSSTF/FEESO will be guided in its efforts to eliminate barriers by valid research, regular review, and consultation with the membership. (A.12)
- 1.6.8. Federation programs and policies designed to eliminate barriers must not only do so, they must be widely seen to do so. (A.12)

## 1.7. PROVINCIAL ANTI-HARASSMENT POLICY

- 1.7.1. Let us not take thought for our separate interests, but let us help one another. (A.15)
- 1.7.2. A member of OSSTF/FEESO has the right to a workplace and union environment free from harassment and bullying. (A.15)
- 1.7.3. Harassment and discrimination are not joking matters. They have a destructive effect on the workplace environment, individual well-being, and union solidarity. Such actions are not only destructive, they can be illegal. (A.15)
- 1.7.4. Inadvertent. hidden and systemic harassment and discrimination must be identified and addressed. The roots of systemic harassment and discrimination include, but are not limited to, racism, and homophobia transphobia. OSSTF/FEESO does not condone harassment and discrimination on the basis of age, national or ethnic origin, colour, religion, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, race, socioeconomic status or mental or physical disability. (A.15)
- 1.7.5. Harassment and discrimination can take many forms and may be verbal, physical or psychological. They can involve a wide range of actions including comments, gestures or looks, pictures, messages, touching, or more aggressive actions. These acts may be indirect or overt; they may be isolated or repeated. (A.15)
- 1.7.6. However, acts of harassment and discrimination are always degrading, unwelcome and coercive. They are always unacceptable. (A.15)
- 1.7.7. As members of OSSTF, our goal must be to protect human rights, to promote mutual respect and trust, and to foster inclusion. (A.15)
- 1.7.8. We cannot condone or tolerate intimidating, demeaning, hostile and aggressive behaviour against another member. We cannot condone these behaviours when we witness them. (A.15)
- 1.7.9. As OSSTF/FEESO members, we must speak out against this conduct and stand together to protect human rights. We must take action. (A.15)

- 1.7.10. OSSTF/FEESO is committed to strengthening member solidarity, and, in addition to representing members' interests in the workplace, takes seriously its own responsibility to ensure that members are treated with respect and dignity at all provincially sponsored OSSTF/FEESO events and meetings. (A.15)
- 1.7.11. Any member who feels targeted by harassment or discrimination must be able to speak up and know their concerns will be responded to immediately in accordance with OSSTF/FEESO Bylaws and the Resolution and Complaint Procedure as found in the OSSTF/FEESO Policies and Procedures. (A.15)

## 1.8. PROVINCIAL ANTI-HARASSMENT & EQUITY DECLARATION

- 1.8.1. A member of OSSTF/FEESO has the right to an equitable work and union environment free from the destructive effects of discrimination and harassment. (A.17)
- 1.8.2. Anyone who feels targeted by harassment or discrimination must be able to speak up and know their concerns will be responded to immediately in accordance with OSSTF/FEESO Policies and Procedures which are available on the provincial website. (A.17)

#### **OSSTF/FEESO PROCEDURES**

[As amended at Provincial Assembly, March 2018, in accordance with Bylaw 21]

#### Procedure 1 - Preparation of the <u>General</u> Account Budget

- 1.1. The OSSTF/FEESO spending authorities shall consult with the Chair, Vice-Chair and/or designates of the provincial Finance Committee prior to the end of December to submit and review initial budget requests for all accounts under their authority. (A.17)
- 1.2. Notwithstanding Procedure 1.1, initial budget allocations for provincial standing committees and councils shall: (A.17)
- 1.2.1. be funded by a flat rate amount based on the number of meetings and the number of members for the committee of council, as identified in the OSSTF/FEESO Policies and Procedures; and (A.17)
- 1.2.2. where two Provincial Executive members are assigned to a standing committee or council, provide funding for only one Provincial Executive liaison. (A.17)
- 1.3. Any resolution with a cost estimate submitted to AMPA must be referred to the Finance Committee before presentation to AMPA. (A.19)

#### 1.4. Finance Committee Role

The Finance Committee shall:

- 1.4.1. review the detailed authorized expenditures for General Account Budget lines and shall prepare and present a written report to Provincial Assembly delegates indicating whether or not the allocations in the proposed Budget are reasonable amounts for the service provided. (A.17)
- 1.4.2. submit a written report, including the submitted budget requests of the spending authorities, to the Provincial Council, for its information, at its last meeting before AMPA. (A.17)
- 1.4.3. be guided by Bylaw 9.1.1.3 in preparing its written report to the delegates of the Annual Meeting of the Provincial Assembly. (A.12)

1.4.4. in the preparation of the Budget, recommend the amount to be allocated to the Contingency Account for approval of the Annual Meeting of the Provincial Assembly. (A.12)

- 1.4.5. If the annual audit reveals that the level of liquid assets in the Member Protection Account is less than that year's fee income, the Finance Committee must bring a motion to deal with the situation to the following AMPA. (A.12)
- 1.4.6. The Finance Committee, in order to discharge its duties, shall be present at the Provincial Assembly. (A.12)

#### **Procedure 2 - Elections**

#### 2.1. Nominations

- 2.1.1. Nominations for the office of President, Vice-President, Executive Officer, Treasurer, and elected members of the Board of Governors of the OTF and OTF Table Officer must be submitted in writing to the General Secretary; either (A.14)
- 2.1.1.1. not later than the 3<sup>rd</sup> working Tuesday in January of an election year by a District or Bargaining Unit or by 15 Members from at least 5 Districts; nominations so received shall be forwarded by the General Secretary to the Bargaining Unit Presidents and to members of AMPA at least 2 weeks prior to AMPA, and shall be considered to be on-time; or (A.19)
- 2.1.1.2. up to the opening of the afternoon session of the first day of AMPA signed by fifteen registered delegates and/or alternates to AMPA, representing at least 5 OSSTF/FEESO Districts, and shall be considered to be from-thefloor.(A.14)
- 2.1.2. Nominations will be declared closed by the Chairperson after the opening of the afternoon session of the first day of AMPA. (A.14)
- 2.1.3. Nominations shall be posted, after the close of nominations, during the first day of AMPA. (A.14)
- 2.1.4. Nominees shall have the opportunity to briefly address the delegates and alternates to AMPA on the afternoon of the first day of AMPA. (A.14)

<ul><li>2.1.5.</li><li>2.1.5.1.</li><li>2.1.5.2.</li></ul>	Defeated candidates shall be considered nominees for office as follows: (A.14) a defeated candidate for President shall automatically be considered a candidate for Vice-President; (A.14) a defeated candidate for Vice-President shall automatically be considered a candidate for Executive Officer; (A.14)	2.2.2.2.4.	candidate with the next lowest number of votes is removed, providing that their removal does not result in the election of those remaining on the ballot. (A.14) In the event of a tie for the lowest number of votes, all candidates with the lowest number of votes shall be dropped, unless this would result in the election of the remaining candidate(s).
2.1.5.3.	a defeated candidate for Treasurer shall automatically be considered a candidate for Executive Officer; (A.14)	2.2.2.5.	In this case, the candidates will remain on the ballot. (A.14) In the event of a tie between 2
2.1.5.4.	a defeated candidate for OTF Table Officer shall automatically be considered a candidate for OTF Board of Governors. (A.14)		candidates for the last elected position, a further ballot is held between these 2 candidates. If a tie occurs a second time, the candidates shall draw lots to see who is elected. (A.14)
2.2.	Balloting		
2.2.1.	Balloting Rules	2.2.3.	Results of a ballot
2.2.1.1.	Election shall be by ballot, not earlier than the second day of AMPA, by those	2.2.3.1. 2.2.3.1.1.	One Position to Fill  For the first ballot for the election of
	qualified to vote, present and voting.(A.14)		President, Treasurer or OTF Table Officer, or for the subsequent ballot of
2.2.1.2.	Each qualified voter may cast a number of votes up to the number of positions to be filled by that ballot.(A.14)		any elected position where one position remains to be filled, the following occurs after a ballot has been cast: (A.14)
2.2.1.3.	The phrase "receive(s) a majority of the votes" shall mean that the candidate's vote total exceeds 50% of the number of delegates present, qualified to vote	2.2.3.1.1.1.	If no candidates receive a majority of the votes, candidate(s) are dropped from the ballot as per Procedure 2.2.2 and a further ballot shall be held. (A.14)
	and voting. (A.14)	2.2.3.1.1.2.	If one candidate receives a majority of the votes, the candidate shall be
2.2.2.	Removing candidates from the ballot	0.0.0	declared elected. (A.14)  2 Positions to Fill
2.2.2.1.	After a ballot takes place, candidates may be declared elected, as per	2.2.3.2. 2.2.3.2.1.	For the first ballot for the election of
	Procedure 2.2.3, and removed from the	2.2.3.2.1.	Vice-President, or for the subsequent
2222	ballot.(A.14)  If a further ballot is required, candidates		ballot of any elected position where 2
2.2.2.2.	are removed from the ballot as follows: (A.14)		positions remain to be filled, the following occurs after a ballot has been cast: (A.14)
2.2.2.2.1.	The candidate receiving the lowest	2.2.3.2.1.1.	if no candidates receive a majority of
	number of votes is always removed		the votes, candidate(s) are dropped
	from the ballot. This may result in		from the ballot as per Procedure 2.2.2
	candidate(s) being declared elected. (A.14)		and a further ballot shall be held, if necessary; (A.14)
2.2.2.2.	Any candidates receiving fewer than 40 votes are removed from the ballot, in order from lowest vote total to highest, providing that their removal does not result in the election of those remaining on the ballot. (A.14)	2.2.3.2.1.2.	if one candidate receives a majority of the votes, the candidate shall be declared elected, candidate(s) are dropped from the ballot as per Procedure 2.2.2 and a further ballot will be held for the remaining position, if
2.2.2.3.	If only one candidate has been removed from the ballot either by following steps 2.2.2.2.1 and 2.2.2.2.2, or by being declared elected, then the	2.2.3.2.1.3.	necessary; (A.14) if 2 candidates receive a majority of the votes, they shall be declared elected.

2.2.3.2.1.4.	If 3 candidates receive a majority of the		dropped from the ballot as per
2.2.3.2.1.4.	votes: (A.14)		Procedure 2.2.2 and a further ballot will
2.2.3.2.1.4.1.	if these were the only candidates on the		be held for the remaining position(s), if
	ballot, the 2 with the highest vote counts		necessary; (A.14)
	shall be declared elected, or(A.14)	2.2.3.4.1.3.	if 4 candidates receive a majority of the
2.2.3.2.1.4.2.	a further ballot shall be held on which		votes, they shall be declared elected;
	the names of only those 3 candidates		(A.14)
	appear. (A.14)	2.2.3.4.1.4.	if 5, 6 or 7 candidates receive a majority
2.2.3.3.	3 Positions to Fill		of the votes: (A.14)
2.2.3.3.1.	For the first ballot for the election of	2.2.3.4.1.4.1.	if there were only 5 candidates on the
	Executive Officer, or for the subsequent		ballot, the 4 with the highest vote counts
	ballot of any elected position where 3 positions remain to be filled, the	2.2.3.4.1.4.2.	shall be declared elected; or (A.14) a further ballot shall be held on which
	following occurs after a ballot has been	2.2.3.4.1.4.2.	the names of only those candidates
	cast: (A.14)		who received a majority shall appear,
2.2.3.3.1.1.	if no candidates receive a majority of		and the candidates with the 4 highest
	the votes, candidate(s) are dropped		vote counts on this ballot shall be
	from the ballot as per Procedure 2.2.2		declared elected. (A.14)
	and a further ballot will be held, if	2.2.3.5.	5 Positions to Fill
	necessary; (A.14)	2.2.3.5.1.	For the first ballot for the election of
2.2.3.3.1.2.	if one or 2 candidates receive a majority		OTF Governor, or for the subsequent
	of the votes, they shall be declared		ballot for the election of OTF Governor
	elected, candidate(s) are dropped from		where 5 positions remain to be filled,
	the ballot as per Procedure 2.2.2 and a		the following occurs after a ballot has
	further ballot will be held for the	222544	been cast: (A.14)
	remaining position(s), if necessary; (A.14)	2.2.3.5.1.1.	if no candidates receive a majority of the votes, candidate(s) are dropped
2.2.3.3.1.3.	if 3 candidates receive a majority of the		from the ballot as per Procedure 2.2.2
2.2.0.0.1.0.	votes, they shall be declared elected;		and a further ballot will be held, if
	(A.14)		necessary; (A.14)
2.2.3.3.1.4.	if 4 or 5 candidates receive a majority of	2.2.3.5.1.2.	if one, 2, 3 or 4 candidates receive a
	the votes: (A.14)		majority of the votes, they shall be
2.2.3.3.1.4.1.	if there were only 4 candidates on the		declared elected, candidate(s) are
	ballot, the 3 with the highest vote counts		dropped from the ballot as per
	shall be declared elected, or (A.14)		Procedure 2.2.2 and a further ballot will
2.2.3.3.1.4.2.	a further ballot shall be held on which		be held for the remaining position(s), if
	the names of only those candidates	000540	necessary; (A.14)
	who received a majority shall appear,	2.2.3.5.1.3.	if 5 candidates receive a majority of the
	and the candidates with the 3 highest vote counts on this ballot shall be		votes, they shall be declared elected; (A.14)
	declared elected. (A.14)	2.2.3.5.1.4.	if 6, 7, 8 or 9 candidates receive a
2.2.3.4.	4 Positions to Fill		majority of the votes: (A.14)
2.2.3.4.1.	For the subsequent ballot for the	2.2.3.5.1.4.1.	if there were only 6 candidates on the
	election of OTF Governor where 4		ballot, the 5 with the highest vote counts
	positions remain to be filled, the		shall be declared elected; or (A.14)
	following occurs after a ballot is cast:	2.2.3.5.1.4.2.	a further ballot shall be held on which
	(A.14)		the names of only those candidates
2.2.3.4.1.1.	if no candidates receive a majority of		who received a majority shall appear,
	the votes, candidate(s) are dropped		and the candidates with the 5 highest
	from the ballot as per Procedure 2.2.2		vote counts on this ballot shall be
	and a further ballot will be held, if		declared elected. (A.14)
2.2.3.4.1.2.	necessary; (A.14) if one, 2, or 3 candidates receive a	2.3.	Vacancies
2.2.0.7.1.2.	majority of the votes, they shall be	2.3.1.	The highest or higher number of votes
	declared elected, candidate(s) are		shall be interpreted to mean the
			candidate receiving the most votes on

candidate receiving the most votes on

	the ballot on which a candidate is first	2.3.3.2. 2.3.3.2.1.	Vice President if both of the Vice-Presidents-elect are
2.3.2.	declared elected. (A.14) Should any Provincial Executive	2.3.3.2.1.	not incumbents, the
2.0.2.	position become vacant during the		Vice-President-elect who received the
	current term and elections for the next		higher number of votes at AMPA shall
	term have not yet occurred, it will be		fill the vacancy. In the event that both
	filled in the following manner: (A.14)		candidates were acclaimed or received
2.3.2.1.	President		the same number of votes, the
2.3.2.1.1.	the Vice-President who received the		candidates shall draw lots to determine
2.0.2	higher number of votes at AMPA shall		who shall fill the vacancy; (A.14)
	fill the vacancy. In the event that the	2.3.3.2.2.	if one Vice-President elect is an
	Vice-Presidents were acclaimed or		incumbent, the Vice-President-elect
	received the same number of votes, the		who is not an incumbent shall fill the
	vacancy shall be filled at the next		vacancy; (A.14)
	meeting of the Provincial Council by an	2.3.3.2.3.	if both Vice-Presidents-elect are
	election in which the only candidates		incumbents, the vacancy shall be filled
	shall be the acclaimed or tied		by the Executive Officer-elect who
	Vice-Presidents. (A.14)		received the highest number of votes at
2.3.2.2.	Vice President		AMPA. In the event that the Executive
2.3.2.2.1.	the Executive Officer who received the		Officers-elect were acclaimed or
	highest number of votes at AMPA shall		received the same number of votes, the
	fill the vacancy. In the event that the		vacancy shall be filled at the next
	Executive Officers were acclaimed or 2		meeting of the Provincial Council by an
	or more candidates were tied for the		election in which the only candidates
	highest number of votes, the vacancy		shall be the acclaimed or tied Executive
	shall be filled at the next meeting of the		Officers-elect. (A.14)
	Provincial Council by an election in	2.3.3.3.	Executive Officer
	which the only candidates shall be the	2.3.3.3.1.	if 2 or 3 of the Executive Officers-elect
	acclaimed or tied Executive Officers.		are not incumbents, the Executive
	(A.14)		Officer-elect who received the highest
2.3.2.3.	Executive Officer, Treasurer, OTF		number of votes at the Provincial
	Table Officer, and OTF Governor (A.14)		Assembly shall fill the vacancy. In the
2.3.2.3.1.	an election at the Provincial Council in		event that the 2 or 3 candidates were
	accordance with Procedure 2.3.4 to fill		acclaimed or were tied for the highest
0.00	the vacancy. (A.14)		number of votes, the tied or acclaimed
2.3.3.	Should any Provincial Executive		candidates shall draw lots to determine
	position become vacant during the		who shall fill the vacancy; (A.14)
	current term and elections for the next	2.3.3.3.2.	if one Executive Officer-elect is not an
	term have already occurred, it will be		incumbent, the Executive Officer-elect
2224	filled in the following manner: (A.14)	2222	shall fill the vacancy; (A.14)
2.3.3.1.	President if the President-elect is not the	2.3.3.3.3.	if all Executive Officers-elect are
2.3.3.1.1.			incumbents, an election shall be held at
	incumbent, the President-elect shall fill the vacancy; (A.14)		a meeting of the Provincial Council in accordance with Procedure 2.3.4 to fill
2.3.3.1.2.	if the President-elect is the incumbent,		the vacancy. (A.14)
2.3.3.1.2.	the Vice-President-elect who received	2.3.3.4.	Treasurer
	the higher number of votes at AMPA	2.3.3.4.1.	if the Treasurer-elect is not the
	shall fill the vacancy. In the event that	2.3.3.4.1.	incumbent, the Treasurer-elect shall fill
	the Vice-Presidents-elect were		the vacancy; (A.14)
	acclaimed or received an equal number	2.3.3.4.2.	if the Treasurer-elect is the incumbent,
	of votes, the vacancy shall be filled at		an election shall be held at a meeting of
	the next meeting of the Provincial		the Provincial Council in accordance
	Council by an election in which the only		with Procedure 2.3.4 to fill the vacancy.
	candidates shall be the		(A.14)
	Vice-Presidents-elect. (A.14)	2.3.3.5.	OTF Table Officer, and OTF Governor
	·		

2.3.3.5.1. an election shall be held at a meeting of the Provincial Council in accordance with Procedure 2.3.4 to fill the vacancy. (A.14)

2.3.3.5.2. If necessary, until the election occurs, the Provincial Executive shall appoint a person on a temporary basis to represent OSSTF/FEESO at an OTF Board Meeting. (A.14)

#### 2.3.4. Elections to Fill Vacancies

When an election is necessary to fill a 2.3.4.1. vacancy for the position of Executive Officer, Treasurer, elected OTF Governor or OTF Table Officer, the General Secretary shall immediately issue a notice of vacancy to every District, Bargaining Unit, and Branch. Interested Members shall be allowed 3 weeks to forward applications to the General Secretary, with a copy to the Bargaining Unit President. The election to fill the vacancy shall occur at the first regularly scheduled Provincial Council meeting following the conclusion of the application period. (A.14)

2.3.4.2. A candidate who receives a majority of the votes cast on any ballot shall be declared elected. Should no candidate receive a majority on the first ballot, the candidate receiving the fewest number of votes and any candidate receiving fewer than 40 votes shall be dropped from succeeding ballots until a majority is reached. In the event of the 2 lowest candidates receiving the same number of votes, with more than 3 candidates on the ballot, both the tied candidates shall be dropped. (A.14)

#### **Procedure 3 - Campaign Regulations**

[Determined under Bylaw 13.3]

#### CAMP Reg. 1

3.1.

Each candidate, successful or defeated, shall submit to the General Secretary of OSSTF/FEESO, by June 30 of the election year, on standard forms provided by the Treasurer of OSSTF/FEESO, a financial statement detailing income and expenses incurred for the campaign. For the purposes of reporting, expenses shall be deemed to include both monies disbursed and goods and services

donated on behalf of the candidate. (A.91)

#### CAMP Reg. 2

3.2.

The candidate shall maintain for the period of the subsequent school year, and shall furnish upon the request of the Provincial Council through the General Secretary, all receipts, vouchers and all other documentation validating the financial statement as reported. (A.91)

#### CAMP Reg. 3

3.3.

The General Secretary shall provide a summary report of the financial statement for each candidate on time and in writing to the next regular meeting of the Provincial Council following June 30. (A.91)

#### CAMP Reg. 4

3.4. There shall be an Election Coordinator, assigned by the General Secretary, who shall:

3.4.1. prepare campaign guidelines and procedures to be submitted for the approval of the Provincial Council no later than the June meeting of the Provincial Council; and (A.12)

3.4.2. arrange for the distribution of the guidelines and procedures, as approved by the Provincial Council, to be followed by all candidates.

#### CAMP Reg. 5

3.5.

The cost of travel for those candidates nominated in accordance with Bylaw 13.2 and for one campaign worker if not otherwise covered by AMPA, and rental costs to a maximum of the rental cost of a medium-sized suite for 2 nights during AMPA, shall be paid by the provincial organization. (A.89)

# Procedure 4 - Counselling and Mediation: (Dealing with Disputes Affecting the Professional Relationships between Members)

4.1. Member(s) having a dispute affecting that Member(s)' professional relationship with another Member(s) may report such a matter to: (A.12)

4.1.1. that Member(s)' Field Secretary (the elected or appointed District/Bargaining Unit President or Officer or the Field Secretary). (A.12)

4.2.	The Field Secretary may refer the matter to the Chair of Mediation Services Resource Bank. (A.12)	4.5.1.	Copies of this report shall be sent to the parties and to the General Secretary. (A.12)
4.3.	When a Member reports a dispute to Field Secretary, and the matter is not referred directly to the Mediation Services Resource Bank the Field	4.6.	No written records related to the mediation shall be kept on file except the original letter requesting mediation and the final report. (A.12)
4.3.1.	Secretary shall: (A.12) counsel the Members and/or attempt resolution of the dispute; (A.12)	4.7.	All records shall be destroyed after a 2 year period. (A.12)
4.3.2.	keep on file only meeting dates,	Procedure 5	i - Judicial Council
	whether the dispute was resolved, and	5.1.	Formal Complaints
	records of agreements reached between the parties, and (A.12)	5.1.1.	Complaint procedures in this section must be in accordance with Bylaw 6.
4.3.3.	in the event that resolution by Field		(A.17)
	Secretary has been unsuccessful,	5.1.2.	A formal complaint shall clearly indicate
	advise the Member(s) of the right to:	J. 1.Z.	which applicable Bylaw(s) or Article(s)
	(A.12)		is/are alleged to have been violated and
4.3.3.1.	discontinue any further proceedings or		the facts of the incident concisely
	(A.12)		stated, including the date of the alleged
4.3.3.2.	proceed, as would be appropriate, to		incident giving rise to the complaint.
	one of: (A.12)		(A.17)
4.3.3.2.1.	a request to the Field Secretary to refer	5.1.3.	In the case of a formal complaint made
	the matter to Mediation Services		against an elected OSSTF/FEESO
	Resource Bank (for a Member(s)		official, the formal complaint must
	having a dispute affecting that		indicate which Bylaw(s) or Article(s)
	Member(s)' professional relationship		is/are alleged to have been violated by
4.3.3.2.2.	with another Member(s)); (A.12)		the Respondent(s) in the performance
4.3.3.2.2.	Judicial Council (for a matter involving a dispute between the Member(s) and	<b>544</b>	of the duties of their office. (A.17)
	OSSTF/FEESO or an Officer(s) of	5.1.4.	In the case where the formal complaint
	OSSTF/FEESO ); or (A.12)		is from a single complainant, it must be signed by the complainant. In all other
4.3.3.2.3.	another venue. (A.12)		cases, the complaint must be signed by
4.4.	When the Member's dispute is referred		an authorized representative of the
	by the Field Secretary to the Chair of		complaining group. (A.17)
	Mediation Services Resource Bank,	5.1.5.	The formal complaint shall clearly
	(A.12)	00.	indicate that a copy of the formal
4.4.1.	the Chair of Mediation Services		complaint has been sent to the
	Resource Bank shall acknowledge		Respondent(s). (A.17)
	receipt of the request for mediation,	5.1.6.	All Formal Complaints to the Judicial
	forthwith and in writing, and shall		Council must be sent to the Chair of
	ensure that all relevant parties consent		Judicial Council with copies to the
	to mediation and are advised of the		Respondent(s) and to the General
	procedures to be followed in the		Secretary. The Formal Complaint_shall
	mediation process. (A.12)		be submitted no later than: (A.17)
4.5.	Within 45 working days of the Field	5.1.6.1.	40 days from the incident giving rise to
	Secretary's referral of the request for		the complaint; (A.17)
	mediation, the Chair of Mediation	5.1.6.2.	40 days from the Member(s) becoming
	Services Resource Bank shall report to		aware of the incident giving rise to the
	the Field Secretary, in writing, the outcome of the attempted mediation,		complaint, in which case the Member(s)
	including agreements reached, if any.		shall include a written explanation for
	(A.12)		the delay between the occurrence of the incident and the Member(s)'
	v ··· -/		becoming aware of it; or (A.17)
			2000ining award of it, or (A.17)

5.1.6.3.	40 days after the end of the sanction, for complaints dealing with alleged violations of Bylaw 2.4.2 and/or Bylaw 2.4.4. (A.17)	5.3.4.	The Judicial Council may require that a pre-hearing Discovery be done before the case is heard (A.17)
5.1.7.	The Chair of Judicial Council shall acknowledge receipt of the formal complaint forthwith, in writing, with a copy to the General Secretary. (A.17)	5.4. 5.4.1. 5.4.1.1.	Abeyance Judicial Council shall hold in abeyance any case: (A.17) currently in another venue and/or
5.1.8.	The Chair of Judicial Council shall notify, in writing, all parties concerned of their rights and responsibilities with respect to procedures of the Judicial	5.4.1.2.	(A.17) where the Respondent is no longer a Member. (A.17)
5.1.9.	Council. (A.17) All filings with respect to a case and the contents of all meetings are in camera and strictly private and confidential. (A.17)	5.4.2. 5.4.2.1.	Pre-Hearing Discovery A pre-hearing Discovery meeting will be held in advance of a scheduled hearing at a time to be set by the Chair of Judicial Council. (A.17)
5.1.10.	The Complainant may withdraw the complaint at any time. (A.17)	5.4.2.2.	Discovery may be informal and shall comply with the following requirements: (A.17)
5.2. 5.2.1.	Appointments of Advocates  The General Secretary shall appoint an advocate from a list of candidates	5.4.2.2.1.	Both Complainant and Respondent, along with their Advocate(s), are entitled to be present. (A.17)
	approved by the Provincial Executive to the Complainant and to the Respondent to assist in preparation for hearings before the Judicial Council. (A.17)	5.4.2.2.1.1. 5.4.2.2.2.	Failing the presence of either Complainant or Respondent, the Advocate(s) to the absent party shall be present. (A.17) The Chair of Judicial Council, or
5.3.	Preliminary Investigation		designate, who may be the Secretariat Liaison to the Judicial Council, shall be
5.3.1.	In receipt of a Formal Complaint, the Judicial Council shall conduct a preliminary investigation into the details of each incident in the charges, and	5.4.2.2.3.	present. (A.17) All documents to be submitted as evidence by either Complainant or Respondent shall be exchanged. (A.17)
5.3.2.	either hold a hearing or dismiss the case. (A.17) Where the Respondent expressly	5.4.2.2.3.1.	Documents not produced and made available for exchange will not be admissible at the hearing unless the
J.J.Z.	states that they will not defend themselves against the charge(s) set forth in the Formal Complaint, the Judicial Council shall make such		Hearing Panel decides that special circumstances exist which justify the failure to produce the document(s) at the pre-hearing Discovery. (A.17)
	decision as it deems appropriate on the basis of the Formal Complaint and evidence received from the Complainant. (A.17)	5.4.2.2.4.	Both parties may agree that certain documents constitute uncontested facts of the case and do not need the presence of a witness to introduce them
5.3.3.	Where the Respondent admits to the violations of the charges set forth in the formal complaint and agrees to a Judicial Council decision without a hearing, Judicial Council shall make	5.4.2.2.4.1.	at the hearing. (A.17) Such documents, by agreement of the parties, may be distributed to members of the Judicial Council prior to the hearing. (A.17)
	such decision as it deems appropriate on the basis of the formal complaint and evidence received from the Complainant and Respondent. (A.17)	5.4.2.2.5.	A list of witnesses who will be present at the hearing should be submitted by both parties along with a brief description of the testimony of each witness, clearly indicating to which

	incident(s) the witness will be testifying. (A.17)	5.4.5.1.5.	rule on the admissibility and relevance of evidence introduced; (A.17)
5.4.3.	Hearing Venue	5.4.5.1.6.	rule on a motion for dismissal; and (A.17)
5.4.3.1.	The hearing shall be held in the Federation District in which the Respondent was employed at the time	5.4.5.1.7.	require Members or Advocate(s) to present a statement of agreed facts. (A.17)
	the alleged offence or offences occurred, or in any other place determined by mutual consent of the	5.4.5.2.	In the case of hearings, the Hearing Panel shall consist of members of Judicial Council and shall: (A.17)
	Chair of the Hearing Panel and the Respondent. (A.17)	5.4.5.2.1.	consider the allegations, hear the evidence, and ascertain the facts of the case; (A.17)
5.4.4.	Nature of Proceedings	5.4.5.2.2.	determine whether, upon the facts so
5.4.4.1.	The hearing shall be in camera. (A.17)		ascertained, the allegations have been
5.4.4.2.	The Hearing Panel shall afford all		proved; (A.17)
	parties the right to: (A.17)	5.4.5.2.3.	determine whether, in respect of the
5.4.4.2.1.	present a case or defence by oral and documentary evidence; (A.17)		allegations so proved, the Member is guilty of a breach of the Duties of
5.4.4.2.2.	submit rebuttal evidence, and conduct		Members and either: (A.17)
	such cross-examination as may be	5.4.5.2.4.	dismiss the complaint; or (A.17)
	required for a full and true disclosure of the facts; (A.17)	5.4.5.2.5.	determine the penalty to be imposed in accordance with Bylaw 6.3.32, (A.17)
5.4.4.2.3.	submit proposed findings of fact and	5.4.5.2.5.1.	with the severity of the penalty
	conclusions and supporting reasons therefore; (A.17)		commensurate with the severity of the breach and/or (A.17)
5.4.4.2.4.	make offers of settlement or proposal of adjustment; (A.17)	5.4.5.2.5.2.	with the penalty(ies) increasing in severity if the breach is of an identical
5.4.4.2.5.	be accompanied, represented, and		or similar nature to one for which the
	advised by an Advocate or represent themselves; (A.17)		Member was previously found guilty. (A.17)
5.4.4.2.6.	be promptly notified of the denial in whole or in part of any request submitted in connection with the proceedings; and/or (A.17)	5.4.5.3.	The Hearing Panel will be provided with any and all past decisions involving the individual(s) as Respondent(s) with breaches of an identical or similar
5.4.4.2.7.	reach a mutually agreeable resolution		nature after a determination of guilt has
5.4.4.2.7.	of the dispute at any time. (A.17)		been decided based on the evidence
	of the dispute at any time. (A.17)		presented in the hearing and prior to the
5.4.5.	Hearings		determination of the penalty. (A.17)
5.4.5.1.	The Chair of the Hearing Panel, a		determination of the penalty. (7.17)
0.4.0.1.	member of Judicial Council, shall:	5.4.6.	Absences
	(A.17)	5.4.6.1.	Failure without just cause on the part of
5.4.5.1.1.	regulate the course of the hearing,	3.4.0.1.	the Complainant or the Respondent to
0.4.0.1.1.	which shall include limiting or restricting		appear at the hearing shall not prevent
	the nature and extent of examination,		the Hearing Panel from proceeding with
	cross-examination, or re-examination; (A.17)		the case. (A.17)
5.4.5.1.2.	dispose of procedural requests or	5.4.7.	Records
3.4.3.1.2.	similar matters; (A.17)	5.4.7.1.	The Hearing Panel shall, by
5.4.5.1.3.	hold conferences for the settlement or simplification of the issues by consent		stenographic, electronic, or mechanical means, accurately and completely
	of the parties; (A.17)		preserve the testimony and exhibits in
5.4.5.1.4.	take depositions or cause depositions to be taken; (A.17)		the proceedings and the recommendations of the Hearing Panel, together with all briefs,

	documents and requests filed in the proceedings, which shall constitute the exclusive record for the Hearing Panel's recommendations and final ruling by the Provincial Executive. (A.17)	5.5.2.	should be found guilty or not guilty of each offence charged in the Formal Complaint. (A.17)  The decision of the Judicial Council shall be forwarded to the Provincial Executive for implementation and shall be served by prepaid registered post at
5.4.8. 5.4.8.1.	<b>Dismissal</b> The Judicial Council shall have the right		the last known address of the parties. (A.17)
	to dismiss a case or a charge at any time prior to the conclusion of a hearing if: (A.17)	5.5.3.	On receipt of the reasons in writing, either Member is entitled to a Request for Leave to Appeal a Judicial Council
5.4.8.1.1. 5.4.8.1.2.	mediation has been successful; (A.17) the conditions in Bylaw 6.2 or Procedure 5.1 have not been met;		Decision to the Appeal Committee of Provincial Council in accordance with OSSTF/FEESO Policies and
5.4.8.1.3.	(A.17) there is no evidence of an		Procedures.
3.4.0.1.0.	OSSTF/FEESO Bylaw violation; or,	5.6.	Publication of Decision
5.4.8.1.4.	(A.17) there is no witness or documented evidence relating to the complaint;	5.6.1.	The final decision of the Judicial Council in a case may be published pursuant to Bylaw 6.3.5. (A.17)
	(A.17)	5.6.2.	Should the Complainant and/or
5.4.8.1.5.	the Judicial Council or OSSTF/FEESO does not have the authority to deal with the case; (A.17)		Respondent wish to release the full or any part of the decision, they must petition the Judicial Council, state the
5.4.8.1.6.	the charge is similar to a previously heard case involving the same parties on the same issue; (A.17)		reasons in writing and provide a copy of the portion(s) of the decision that they wish to make public. (A.17)
5.4.8.1.7.	the reasons given by the complainant for requesting a hearing are found to be without substance; or (A.17)	5.6.2.1.	Permission from the Judicial Council to release all or part of the decision will not be unreasonably withheld. (A.17)
5.4.8.1.8.	the charges are frivolous, vexatious, or an abuse of process. (A.17)	5.6.2.2.	No part of the decision may be made public by the parties until after the
5.4.8.2.	Where a decision has been made to dismiss a case by the Judicial Council, that decision must be given in writing with reasons. (A.17)	5.6.2.3.	appeal process has concluded. (A.17) Where appropriate, the name of the Member(s), the charge(s), and the penalty(ies) will be published in a
5.4.8.3.	On receipt of the reasons in writing, the Member is entitled to a Request for		regular OSSTF/FEESO publication. (A.17)
	Leave to Appeal a Judicial Council Decision to the Appeal Committee of Provincial Council, in accordance with	5.7.	Request for Leave to Appeal a Judicial Council Decision
	OSSTF/FEESO Policies and Procedures. (A.17)	5.7.1.	A Request for Leave to Appeal a Decision of the Judicial Council shall be submitted to the Chair of the Appeal
5.4.9.	Withdrawal		Committee of Provincial Council within
5.4.9.1.	A Formal Complaint, or any portion thereof, may be withdrawn by the Complainant at any time prior to the adjournment of the hearing. (A.17)		ten days of the date on which the decision being appealed was served, with copies of the Request to the original Complainant or Respondent, to the Chair of Judicial Council, and to the
5.5.	Decisions	F 7 0	General Secretary. (A.17)
5.5.1.	The Judicial Council shall base its decision on certain findings of fact and shall determine whether the Member	5.7.2.	The Request for Leave to Appeal shall state, in writing, the grounds and

	rationale for the appeal and the relief sought. (A.17)		5.7.4 submit their arguments within fifteen days. (A.17)
5.7.3.	The Chair of the Appeal Committee of Provincial Council will request submissions from the Chair of Judicial Council and from the original	5.7.10.	The Chair of Judicial Council shall ensure that a transcript is made if a hearing is the source of the appeal. (A.17)
	Complainant or original Respondent with respect to whether Leave to Appeal should be granted. (A.17)	5.7.11.	The Chair of the Appeal Committee of Provincial Council shall ensure that the hearing panel and all parties receive
5.7.4.	For Requests for Leave to Appeal a Decision of the Judicial Council, the following shall apply: (A.17)		copies as soon as possible of all submissions and transcripts relevant to the appeal. (A.17)
5.7.4.1.	The Respondent to the Request for		
	Leave to Appeal shall be the	Procedure (	
5.7.4.2.	Chairperson of Judicial Council. (A.17) Should Leave to Appeal be granted, the other party in the original complaint	6.1.	The Appeals Committee of Provincial Council shall hear appeals in
	submitted under Bylaw 6.2 shall have	6.2.	accordance with Bylaw 7. (A.15)  Procedures for Request for Leave to
	the opportunity to have third-party	0.2.	Appeal are in accordance with the
	status at the Appeal Hearing. (A.17)		Procedures of the body being
5.7.5.	Advocates previously assigned to the original Complainant and original		appealed. (A.15)
	Respondent pursuant to Procedure	6.3.	Hearings
	5.2.5 will continue to be assigned if	6.3.1.	Hearings shall be conducted in
5.7.0	possible. (A.17)		accordance with rules approved by
5.7.6.	The General Secretary shall appoint an advocate from a list of candidates	0.00	AMPA or Provincial Council. (A.15)
	approved by the Provincial Executive to	6.3.2.	The Appeal Hearing shall not proceed in the absence of the Appellant or the
	all parties granted status under		Appellant's representative. (A.15)
	Procedure 5.7.4.2 not currently	6.3.3.	If, however, after one adjournment, and
	assigned an advocate, to assist in		on the next date set for the hearing, the
	preparation for the hearing(s) before		Appellant or representative does not
	the Appeal Committee of Provincial Council. (A.17)		appear or provide reasonable grounds
5.7.7.	Leave to Appeal may be granted by the Appeal Committee of Provincial Council		for not appearing, the appeal shall be dismissed. (A.15)
	if it is satisfied that the appeal raises	6.4.	Decisions
	matters of importance to the Federation	6.4.1.	Within 5 days after the Hearing, the
	involving the interpretation or application of its Constitution and/or		Appeals Committee of Provincial Council shall: (A.15)
	Bylaws, and the Member seeking leave	6.4.1.1.	confirm the original decision; (A.15)
	to appeal demonstrates an arguable case. (A.17)	6.4.1.2.	vary the original decision, in whole or in part; (A.15)
5.7.8.	The Appeal Committee of Provincial Council shall render a decision to grant	6.4.1.3.	give such decision that ought to have been pronounced; or (A.15)
	or deny Leave to Appeal no later than	6.4.1.4.	refer the matter back to the body who
	fifteen days after receipt of a Request		made the original decision. (A.15)
	for Leave to Appeal, with copies to the	6.4.2.	All decisions taken on appeal require
	General Secretary and interested parties as in Procedure 5.7.4. (A.17)		the approval of a majority of the
5.7.9.	When a Leave to Appeal is granted, the		members of the panel consisting of at least 3 members of the Appeals
	Chair of the Appeal Committee of		Committee of Provincial Council
	Provincial Council shall request that all		assigned to that case by the Chair of
	parties granted status under Procedure		the Committee. (A.15)

- 6.4.3. Any decision taken by the Appeals Committee of Provincial Council under Bylaw 7 shall be final and binding and without further right of appeal. (A.15)
- 6.4.4. The Chair of the Appeals Committee of Provincial Council shall forward the decision to all parties within 5 days of the release of the decision. (A.15)
- 6.4.5. When the matter is referred back to the originating body, it shall be without prejudice to a party appealing a subsequent decision of the body. (A.15)

#### **Procedure 7 - Districts in Difficulty**

- 7.1. Districts in Difficulty shall be defined as districts where:
- 7.1.1. 2 or more Bargaining Unit Presidents and/or members who serve on a District or Bargaining Unit executive have serious disagreement(s) on issues of importance to the functioning of the District and are unable to resolve their differences despite repeated attempts to do so; (A.14)
- 7.1.2. the disagreement(s) have a significant impact on the ability of the District to function appropriately; and (A.14)
- 7.1.3. members are either directly impacted or have the potential to be directly impacted if the problems persist. (A.14)

#### 7.2. Intervention

- 7.2.1. Upon written request from one of the parties involved, the General Secretary and one Associate General Secretary will interview all parties directly involved in the dispute, conduct fact finding and attempt dispute resolution. This step will not include rank and file members. (A.14)
- 7.2.2. If no resolution is found through the process in 7.2.1, the General Secretary will refer the matter to an Intervenor selected from the Official Retiree Volunteer List for formal intervention. (A.14)
- 7.2.3. Formal intervention will begin by a further attempt at dispute resolution by the Intervenor. Advocates will not be appointed in this process. (A.14)
- 7.2.3.1. Dispute resolution should involve, at minimum, a meeting with those parties directly involved or central to the issues, either individually or in small groups and whenever possible, a joint meeting,

- to attempt to find common ground and gain consensus. (A.14)
- 7.2.3.2. Dispute resolution will be deemed successful and completed when a written document is agreed to and signed by all affected parties. The document will outline the issues, solutions and timeframe for implementation. (A.14)
- 7.2.3.3. The assigned Intervenor will be seized with the document and may intervene at a later date if the conditions in the document are not met. (A.14)
- 7.2.4. If no resolution is found, the Intervenor will make a recommendation on Trusteeship of all affected Bargaining Units to the General Secretary who will bring the recommendation to the Provincial Executive. (A.14)

## Procedure 8 - Trusteeship and Removal from Office

- 8.1. The Trusteeship Committee shall be composed of the General Secretary (Chair), the Associate General Secretaries, a retired member of the Secretariat or a retired Provincial Executive member, and the Chair of Provincial Council or designate. (A.17)
- 8.2. The Trusteeship Committee shall have the authority to conduct an investigation and render a decision to put a District or Bargaining Unit into trusteeship and/or remove an officer from office. (A.17)
- 8.3. In the case of a District in Difficulty, the General Secretary shall bring the Intervenor's recommendation on trusteeship and/or removal from office to the Trusteeship Committee. (A.17)
- 8.4. The Trusteeship Committee, as convened by the Chair, may initiate an investigation if: (A.17)
- 8.4.1. it has received information that leads it to be concerned with the financial mismanagement, or malpractice, or incapacitation of the District or Bargaining Unit officer(s), or failure to properly represent the membership by the District or Bargaining Unit or its officers; or (A.17)
- 8.4.2. it has received a request for an investigation from a District or Bargaining Unit or from Judicial Council. (A.17)

8.5.	The investigation shall be conducted		the status of the trusteeship and the
	and a final decision rendered by the		District or Bargaining Unit business.
	Trusteeship Committee within 60		(A.17)
	working days from the initiation of the	8.9.	Notwithstanding Bylaw 6, and
	investigation. (A.17)		notwithstanding trusteeship not being
8.6.	The Trusteeship Committee shall report		imposed, the Trusteeship Committee
	the results of the investigation or		may suspend or remove from
	intervention, and whether or not to		OSSTF/FEESO office(s) a Member(s)
	initiate trusteeship and/or removal from		of a District or Bargaining Unit
	office to the District or Bargaining Unit		Executive who has been found by the
	Executive, at a meeting called by the Trusteeship Committee. The date of		Trusteeship Committee as a result of an investigation pursuant to Procedure 8.5
	the meeting will start the timeline for the		to have been involved in the financial
	appeal process. (A.17)		mismanagement or malpractice of a
8.6.1.	At the conclusion of the appeal process,		District or Bargaining Unit, or who has
0.0.1.	the Trusteeship Committee shall also		failed to properly represent the
	report the results of the investigation or		membership, or whose capacity to carry
	intervention, and whether or not to		out their duties has been found lacking.
	initiate trusteeship and/or removal from		(A.17)
	office, to a Special General Meeting of	8.10.	The General Secretary, or designate,
	the District or Bargaining Unit, called by		shall report to each regularly scheduled
	the Trusteeship Committee. (A.17)		Provincial Council meeting on the
8.6.1.1.	The Special General Meeting will be		status of a trusteeship and the
	held at the earliest possible date		Provincial Council may make
	following exhaustion of the Trusteeship		recommendations to the Trusteeship
	and Removal from Office Appeal		Committee regarding any matters
	process. When there is no appeal, the		related to the trusteeship. (A.17)
	Special General Meeting will be held	8.11.	Subject to the provisions of the Ontario
	within 20 days of the report being made		Labour Relations Act, the term of
	to the Provincial Executive under 8.5.		trusteeship shall remain in effect until
	(A.17)		such time as the problem(s) has(have)
8.7.	The General Secretary shall report the		been resolved. In any event, the
	results of the investigation and the		trusteeship shall not exceed a period of
	decision rendered to the next meeting		one year from the date of inception,
	of the Provincial Council at the		unless otherwise approved by the
	conclusion of the appeal process.	0.40	Ontario Labour Relations Board. (A.17)
0.0	(A.17)	8.12.	Appeals of the decisions of the
8.8.	In the event that the investigation		Trusteeship Committee may be made
	results in the District or Bargaining Unit being placed in trusteeship, the	8.12.1.	to the Provincial Executive: (A.17) by written submission; (A.17)
	Trusteeship Committee shall appoint	8.12.2.	within 10 working days of receipt of a
	the trustee. (A.17)	0.12.2.	decision of the Trusteeship Committee;
8.8.1.	Without limiting the generality of the		(A.17)
0.0.1.	following, the trustee shall have full	8.12.3.	in the case of a decision of trusteeship,
	responsibility to conduct the affairs of	011-101	only upon motion of the impacted
	the District or Bargaining Unit, to		District or Bargaining Unit Executive;
	receive and distribute its funds and, in		and, (A.17)
	general, to carry out the duties which	8.12.4.	in the case of Removal from Office, by
	would otherwise have been carried out		the individual(s) impacted. (A.17)
	by the officer(s), both individually or	8.13.	The appeal will be discussed by the
	collectively, of the District or Bargaining		Provincial Executive (excluding the
	Unit. (A.17)		Provincial Executive members on the
8.8.2.	The trustee shall also be responsible for		Trusteeship Committee) at its earliest
	calling regular meetings of the		opportunity. (A.17)
	membership to keep them informed of		

8.13.1.	The respondent(s) will receive a written and final response from the Provincial Executive. (A.17)	9.1.2.5.	Additional co-options, as allocated in the Procedures, may be filled by the new membership of the committee, in time for the approval of the Provincial
Procedure 9	9 – Membership and Terms of		Council at its final meeting of the
	Reference of Standing		Federation year. (A.16)
	Committees	9.1.2.6.	Where a temporary vacancy of at least
9.	Common Committee Procedures		3 consecutive meetings within one
9.1.	Chairpersons		Federation year is created by reason of
9.1.1.	Each committee shall:		a member's statutory leave, or other
9.1.1.1.	determine procedures for nominations,		extenuating circumstances acceptable
0	speeches and balloting for the position		to the committee, that vacancy may be
	of Chairperson in accordance with		filled by co-option. Where such
	OSSTF/FEESO established practice;		temporary vacancy, of 3 to 7
	and (A.16)		consecutive meetings, extends over 2
9.1.1.2.	after the year of office of the new		Federation years, the Provincial
	committee has begun, elect one		Council may consider a new co-option
	Chairperson. (A.16)		to fill the vacancy at the start of the
9.1.1.3.	For committees that have		second federation year. (A.16)
	subcommittees:	9.1.2.7.	Repeat co-options are possible. (A.16)
9.1.1.3.1.	Vice-Chairpersons shall be elected by	9.1.2.8.	All other vacancies shall be filled by the
	the committee, who shall serve as		same body which appointed the original
	Chairpersons of the subcommittees;		member, in accordance with the
	(A.16)		procedures of the appointing body, for the balance of the term. (A.16)
9.1.1.3.2.	the Chairperson of the committee shall	9.1.2.9.	All Provincial Council appointments and
	be an ex-officio member of each	0.1.2.0.	co-options to committees are subject to
9.1.1.3.3.	subcommittee; and (A.16) the Chairperson of the committee will		final approval of the Provincial Council.
9.1.1.3.3.	not count towards the minimum		(A.18)
	not count towards the minimum		
	membership of each subcommittee		
	membership of each subcommittee. (A.16)	9.2.	Protective Services Committee
	membership of each subcommittee. (A.16)		(PSC)
9.1.2.		9.2.1.	(PSC) Membership
9.1.2. 9.1.2.1.	(A.16)  Appointments and Co-options  Full-term appointments to each		(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members
-	(A.16)  Appointments and Co-options  Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the	9.2.1.	(PSC) Membership
9.1.2.1.	(A.16)  Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16)	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18)
-	(A.16)  Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold
9.1.2.1.	Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the
9.1.2.1. 9.1.2.2.	(A.16)  Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16)	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18)
9.1.2.1.	(A.16)  Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members
9.1.2.1. 9.1.2.2.	(A.16)  Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who
9.1.2.1. 9.1.2.2.	(A.16)  Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central
9.1.2.1. 9.1.2.2.	(A.16)  Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central Bargaining Advisory Work Group;
9.1.2.1. 9.1.2.2.	Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the committee, for a one year term.	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2. 9.2.1.1.2.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central Bargaining Advisory Work Group; (A.18)
9.1.2.1. 9.1.2.2.	Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the committee, for a one year term. (A.16)	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central Bargaining Advisory Work Group; (A.18) The term of the PSC members
9.1.2.1. 9.1.2.2. 9.1.2.3.	Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the committee, for a one year term.	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2. 9.2.1.1.2.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central Bargaining Advisory Work Group; (A.18) The term of the PSC members designated as Central Advisory Work
9.1.2.1. 9.1.2.2. 9.1.2.3.	Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the committee, for a one year term. (A.16) A mid-term vacancy which occurs to a	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2. 9.2.1.1.2.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central Bargaining Advisory Work Group; (A.18) The term of the PSC members designated as Central Advisory Work Group members shall run from the start
9.1.2.1. 9.1.2.2. 9.1.2.3.	Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the committee, for a one year term. (A.16) A mid-term vacancy which occurs to a committee position held by Provincial	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2. 9.2.1.1.2.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central Bargaining Advisory Work Group; (A.18) The term of the PSC members designated as Central Advisory Work Group members shall run from the start of the Federation year prior to the year
9.1.2.1. 9.1.2.2. 9.1.2.3.	Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the committee, for a one year term. (A.16) A mid-term vacancy which occurs to a committee position held by Provincial Council appointment from the membership at large: (A.18) of one year or more shall be filled by the	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2. 9.2.1.1.2.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central Bargaining Advisory Work Group; (A.18) The term of the PSC members designated as Central Advisory Work Group members shall run from the start
<ul><li>9.1.2.1.</li><li>9.1.2.2.</li><li>9.1.2.3.</li><li>9.1.2.4.</li><li>9.1.2.4.1.</li></ul>	Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the committee, for a one year term. (A.16) A mid-term vacancy which occurs to a committee position held by Provincial Council appointment from the membership at large: (A.18) of one year or more shall be filled by the Nominations Committee; (A.16)	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2. 9.2.1.1.2.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central Bargaining Advisory Work Group; (A.18) The term of the PSC members designated as Central Advisory Work Group members shall run from the start of the Federation year prior to the year of expiration of the current Central
<ul><li>9.1.2.1.</li><li>9.1.2.2.</li><li>9.1.2.3.</li><li>9.1.2.4.</li></ul>	Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the committee, for a one year term. (A.16) A mid-term vacancy which occurs to a committee position held by Provincial Council appointment from the membership at large: (A.18) of one year or more shall be filled by the Nominations Committee; (A.16) of less than one year shall be filled by a	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2. 9.2.1.1.2.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central Bargaining Advisory Work Group; (A.18) The term of the PSC members designated as Central Advisory Work Group members shall run from the start of the Federation year prior to the year of expiration of the current Central Collective Agreement to the start of the
<ul><li>9.1.2.1.</li><li>9.1.2.2.</li><li>9.1.2.3.</li><li>9.1.2.4.</li><li>9.1.2.4.1.</li></ul>	Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the committee, for a one year term. (A.16) A mid-term vacancy which occurs to a committee position held by Provincial Council appointment from the membership at large: (A.18) of one year or more shall be filled by the Nominations Committee; (A.16) of less than one year shall be filled by a co-option as selected by the	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2. 9.2.1.1.2.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central Bargaining Advisory Work Group; (A.18) The term of the PSC members designated as Central Advisory Work Group members shall run from the start of the Federation year prior to the year of expiration of the current Central Collective Agreement to the start of the Federation Year prior to the year of expiration of the subsequent Central collective agreement. (A.18)
<ul><li>9.1.2.1.</li><li>9.1.2.2.</li><li>9.1.2.3.</li><li>9.1.2.4.</li><li>9.1.2.4.1.</li></ul>	Appointments and Co-options Full-term appointments to each committee shall be determined by the Nominations Committee. (A.16) All appointments to committees shall be for 3-year terms, unless otherwise stated. (A.16) A member of the Provincial Council shall be appointed to each committee from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the committee, for a one year term. (A.16) A mid-term vacancy which occurs to a committee position held by Provincial Council appointment from the membership at large: (A.18) of one year or more shall be filled by the Nominations Committee; (A.16) of less than one year shall be filled by a	9.2.1. 9.2.1.1. 9.2.1.1.1. 9.2.1.1.2. 9.2.1.1.2.1.	(PSC) Membership PSC shall consist of up to 34 members as follows: (A.18) Up to 9 members with threshold experience, appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.18) 20 members appointed by the Provincial Executive as follows: (A.18) 10 designated Support Staff members and 10 designated T/OT members who shall form the basis of the Central Bargaining Advisory Work Group; (A.18) The term of the PSC members designated as Central Advisory Work Group members shall run from the start of the Federation year prior to the year of expiration of the subsequent Central

	members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and	0.24.2.2	Negotiations and Implementation Subcommittee; (A.18)
9.2.1.1.5.	PSC, and may serve on any subcommittee as required; (A.18) Two non-voting members, appointed by	9.2.1.3.2. 9.2.1.3.3.	a minimum of 8 additional members; a Provincial Executive liaison member; and (A.18)
	the Provincial Executive from its members, one assigned to each	9.2.1.3.4.	the Director of Negotiations and Contract Maintenance. (A.18)
	subcommittee, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Executive and	9.2.1.4.	The Contract Maintenance and Member Protection Subcommittee shall
0.0440	PSC. (A.18)		consist of a minimum of 9 members of
9.2.1.1.6.	The two non-voting Directors of Protective Services, one assigned to	9.2.1.4.1.	PSC as follows: (A.18) two Vice-Chairpersons of PSC who
9.2.1.1.7.	each subcommittee. (A.18) up to 8 additional Secretariat members,		shall serve as Co-Chairpersons of the Contract Maintenance and Member
0.2.1.1.7.	assigned by the General Secretary, as		Protection Subcommittee; (A.18)
	non-voting resource(s). These	9.2.1.4.2.	a minimum of 7 additional members;
	Secretariat members shall not be		(A.18)
	counted as part of the total PSC	9.2.1.4.3.	a Provincial Executive liaison member;
0.04.0	membership. (A.18)	00444	and (A.18)
9.2.1.2.	The Protective Services Committee shall: (A.18)	9.2.1.4.4.	the Director of Member Protection. (A.18)
9.2.1.2.1.	elect two Vice-Chairpersons to the	9.2.2.	Meetings
	Negotiations and Implementation	9.2.2.1.	The Protective Services Committee's
	Subcommittee and two Vice-		funding will be based on 7 meetings per
	Chairpersons to the Contract		Federation year. (A.18)
	Maintenance and Member Protection	9.2.3.	Terms of Reference
0.24.22	Subcommittee; (A.18)	9.2.3.1.	To serve OSSTF/FEESO as an expert
9.2.1.2.2.	assign, on the advice of its Chairperson and Vice-Chairpersons, a minimum of		committee and to advise the Provincial Executive and the Protective Services
	10 of its members, two of whom are		Division on all matters relating to
	Vice-Chairpersons, to act as the		bargaining, and implementation of
	Negotiations and Implementation		collective agreements. (A.18)
	Subcommittee; (A.18)	9.2.3.2.	To participate in high level training at
9.2.1.2.3.	assign, on the advice of its Chairperson		the committee level. (A.18)
	and Vice-Chairpersons, a minimum of 9	9.2.3.3.	To work with Secretariat members
	of its members, two of whom are Vice- Chairpersons, to act as the Contract		assigned to the Committee to provide training to local leaders. (A.18)
	Maintenance and Member Protection	9.2.3.4.	To receive information and input from
	Subcommittee; (A.18)	0.2.0	local leaders through Regional
9.2.1.2.4.	designate the Chairperson, the 4 Vice-		structures and bring that information to
	Chairpersons, the two Provincial		the central body. (A.18)
	Executive liaisons, the Provincial	9.2.3.5.	To discuss and advise on bargaining
	Council liaison and the two Directors	0226	strategies. (A.18)
	assigned to the Protective Services  Committee to be an Executive	9.2.3.6.	To develop negotiating priorities for OSSTF/FEESO to be approved by the
	Subcommittee which shall be		Provincial Executive and the Provincial
	responsible for recommending priorities		Council. (A.18)
	to the PSC: (A.18)	9.2.3.7.	To consult, monitor and advise on
9.2.1.3.	The Negotiations and Implementation		topics dealing with implementation and
	Subcommittee shall consist of a	0.0.0.0	contract maintenance. (A.18)
	minimum of 10 members of the Protective Services Committee (PSC)	9.2.3.8.	To establish and maintain a communications network between the
	as follows: (A.18)		Districts and Bargaining Units and the
9.2.1.3.1.	two Vice-Chairpersons of PSC who		provincial organization with respect to
	shall serve as Co-Chairpersons of the		Protective Services matters. (A.18)

9.2.3.9.	To make recommendations to the Provincial Executive and Protective Services Division for specific direction and action with respect to collective bargaining, legislative changes, negotiations, contract implementation and maintenance, and member protection. (A.18)	9.2.3.20.	funding model on those areas of emphasis.  To report to the Provincial Council on the Ontario CPI increase, including any taxation or pension contribution increases semi-annually at the first meeting of Provincial Council following the December break and at the last
9.2.3.10.	To provide local leaders with training in bargaining, contract maintenance, and member protection including local bargaining priorities survey, local bargaining brief development,	9.2.3.21.	meeting of the school year. (A.19) To advise and communicate with the Provincial Executive, the Provincial Council and the membership on current issues in educational finance. (A.18)
	grievance and arbitration, employee contract rights, duty of fair representation, discipline and review of recent arbitration decisions. (A.18)	9.2.3.22.	To do research and analyze data related to collective bargaining, including comparisons of existing collective agreements. (A.18)
9.2.3.11.	To participate in the development of the central issues bargaining unit Presidents' survey, Central Bargaining	9.2.3.23. 9.2.3.24.	To develop model language for collective agreements. (A.18)  To maintain a databank of individuals
	member priorities survey and Central Bargaining brief. (A.18)	9.2.3.24.	with expertise on issues that fall under the terms of reference of the Protective
9.2.3.12.	To administer the selection process for awards related to Protective Services. (A.18)	9.2.3.25.	Services Committee. (A.18)  The terms of reference of each subcommittee of the Protective
9.2.3.13.	To coordinate and promote an annual provincial conference focusing on Protective Services matters. (A.18)		Services Committee shall be determined by the Protective Services Committee within the area assigned to
9.2.3.14.	To provide assistance to District and Bargaining Unit Officers on all aspects	9.3.	it by the Provincial Assembly. (A.18)
	of the issues involved in the negotiation and maintenance of a collective agreement. (A.18)	9.3.1.	Comité des services en langue française (CSLF) Membership
9.2.3.15.	To recommend targets, programs and priorities to the Provincial Executive, and policy to the Provincial Council and	9.3.1.1.	The Comité des services en langue française shall consist of up to 12 members as follows: (A.16)
9.2.3.16.	the Provincial Assembly. (A.18) To monitor provincial grants, educational expenditures, negotiations and changes to education financial policy, both provincially and locally. (A.18)	9.3.1.1.1.	8 members appointed by the Provincial Council, including at least one member from each of the French language Districts; 2 French-speaking members from English language school boards; and, 2 members, from other Bargaining
9.2.3.17.	To monitor provincial and national educational expenditures and decision making, and determine their implications of quality, sustainable publicly-funded education. (A.18)	9.3.1.1.2.	Units, who work in a French environment; (A.16) one non-voting member, appointed by the Provincial Council from its members (francophone or French-speaking, if
9.2.3.18.	To assist local Bargaining Units in the analysis of employer finances and their		possible), who will act as liaison between the Provincial Council and CSLF; (A.17)
9.2.3.19.	impact on available resources. (A.18) To monitor and analyze current areas of emphasis by both the Provincial and Federal governments in the field of education finance in Ontario, and to assess the impact on the Ontario	9.3.1.1.3.	one non-voting member from the Provincial Executive, appointed by the President, who will act as liaison between the Provincial Executive and CSLF; (A.16)

9.3.1.1.4.	one additional member who may be co- opted; and (A.16)		who will act as liaison between the Provincial Council and CPAC; (A.17)
9.3.1.1.5.	one non-voting Secretariat member, assigned by the General Secretary. (A.16)	9.4.1.1.3.	one non-voting member appointed by the Provincial Executive from its members who shall act as liaison
9.3.2.	Meetings		between the Provincial Executive and
9.3.2.1.	The Comité des services en langue		CPAC; (A.17)
0.0.2	française funding will be based on 7	9.4.1.1.4.	one non-voting member from the
	meetings per Federation year. (A.16)	-	Provincial Executive, appointed by the
9.3.3.	Terms of Reference		President, who will act as liaison
9.3.3.1.	To advise the Provincial Executive, the		between Provincial Executive and
	Provincial Council, and the Provincial		CPAC; (A.16)
	Assembly on matters relating to the	9.4.1.1.5.	up to 5 members who may be co-opted;
	special needs of Francophone		(A.16)
	Members and Members who speak	9.4.1.1.6.	one non-voting Secretariat member,
	French as part of their role within		assigned by the General Secretary; and
	OSSTF/FEESO and to French		(A.16)
	education. (A.16)	9.4.1.1.7.	additional Secretariat members,
9.3.3.2.	To consult Districts and Bargaining		assigned by the General Secretary, as
	Units on matters related to the special		non-voting resource(s) to subcommittees. These Secretariat
	needs of Francophone Members and Members who speak French as part of		members shall not be counted as part
	their role within OSSTF/FEESO and to		of the total CPAC membership. (A.16)
	French education. (A.16)	9.4.1.2.	The Political Action and Activism
9.3.3.3.	To make recommendations	0.1.1.2.	Subcommittee shall consist of a
	concerning, and to assist in the		minimum of 5 members of the
	coordination of, union training provided		Communications and Political Action
	by OSSTF/FEESO in French. (A.16)		Committee as follows: (A.16)
9.3.3.4.	To encourage, support, and/or provide	9.4.1.2.1.	one Vice-Chairperson of CPAC, who
	professional development activities in		shall serve as the Chairperson of
	Districts and Bargaining Units for		Political Action and Activism
	OSSTF/FEESO Francophone		Subcommittee; and (A.16)
	Members and Members who speak	9.4.1.2.2.	a minimum of 4 additional members.
	French as part of their role within	0.4.4.0	(A.16)
0 2 2 5	OSSTF/FEESO. (A.16)	9.4.1.3.	The Member Outreach and Training
9.3.3.5.	To liaise with provincial standing		Subcommittee shall consist of a minimum of 5 members of CPAC as
	committees and councils and to provide assistance to the standing committees		follows: (A.16)
	and councils in meeting the needs of	9.4.1.3.1.	one Vice-Chairperson of CPAC, who
	French-speaking Members. (A.16)	0.1.1.0.1.	shall serve as the Chairperson of the
9.3.3.6.	To advise the Provincial Executive in		Member Outreach and Training
	the development of resources for		Subcommittee; and (A.16)
	Francophone Members as needed.	9.4.1.3.2.	a minimum of 4 additional members.
	(A.16)		(A.16)
		9.4.1.4.	The Recognition and Promotion
9.4.	Communications and Political		Subcommittee shall consist of a
	Action Committee (CPAC)		minimum of 5 members of CPAC as
9.4.1.	Membership		follows: (A.16)
9.4.1.1.	The Communications and Political	9.4.1.4.1.	one Vice-Chairperson of CPAC, who
	Action Committee shall consist of up to 25 members as follows: (A.16)		shall serve as the Chairperson of the
9.4.1.1.1.	up to 16 members appointed by the		Recognition and Promotion
J	Provincial Council; (A.16)	9.4.1.4.2.	Subcommittee; and (A.16) a minimum of 4 additional members.
9.4.1.1.2.	one non-voting member appointed by	J.≒.1.4.∠.	(A.16)
	the Provincial Council from its members		(· ···· · · /

9.4.2. 9.4.2.1.	Meetings The Communications and Political	9.5.1.1.1.	up to 16 members appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.16)
-	Action Committee's funding will be	9.5.1.1.2.	one non-voting member appointed by
	based on 7 meetings per Federation	0.0.1.1.2.	the Provincial Council who shall act as
	year. (A.16)		liaison between the Provincial Council
9.4.3.	Terms of Reference		
		0.5.4.4.0	and ESC; (A.17)
9.4.3.1.	To provide advice, assistance, training,	9.5.1.1.3.	one non-voting member appointed by
	support and resources to Districts and		the Provincial Executive who shall act
	Bargaining Units regarding		as liaison between the Provincial
	OSSTF/FEESO communication and		Executive and ESC; (A.17)
	political action. (A.16)	9.5.1.1.4.	one non-voting member from the
9.4.3.2.	To administer the annual selection and		Provincial Executive, appointed by the
	presentation of awards for excellence in		President, who will act as liaison
	communications, public relations and		between the Provincial Executive and
	political action. (A.16)		ESC; (A.16)
9.4.3.3.	To assist those responsible for the	9.5.1.1.5.	up to 5 members who may be co-opted;
	dissemination of information within		and (A.16)
	Districts and Bargaining Units, by	9.5.1.1.6.	one non-voting Secretariat member,
	providing expertise and advice in		assigned by the General Secretary.
	improving communication techniques		(A.16)
	and by making recommendations for	9.5.1.2.	The Professional Development and
	long term communication strategies	9.9.1.2.	Training Subcommittee shall consist of
	which support the Priorities of the		a minimum of 8 members as follows:
	Federation. (A.16)		(A.19)
9.4.3.4.	To promote the pride and participation	9.5.1.2.1.	one Vice-Chairperson of ESC who shall
01 1101 11	of members in protecting and	0.0	serve as Chairperson of the
	enhancing public education. (A.16)		Professional Development and Training
9.4.3.5.	To advise, assist, support and provide		Subcommittee; and (A.19)
01 110101	training and resources to all levels of	9.5.1.2.2.	at least 7 additional members. (A.19)
	the Federation regarding political	9.5.1.3.	The Educational Issues and Pedagogy
	action, lobbying and activism with	0.0.1.0.	Subcommittee shall consist of a
	respect to but not limited to: (A.16)		minimum of 8 members as follows:
9.4.3.5.1.	governments at all levels; (A.16)		(A.19)
9.4.3.5.2.	political parties; (A.16)	9.5.1.3.1.	one Vice-Chairperson of ESC who shall
9.4.3.5.3.	labour organizations; (A.16)	3.3.1.3.1.	serve as Chairperson of the
9.4.3.5.4.	community and education groups; and		Educational Issues and Pedagogy
3.4.3.3.4.	(A.16)		Subcommittee; and (A.19)
9.4.3.5.5.		9.5.1.3.2.	
	municipal/provincial elections. (A.16)		at least 7 additional members. (A.19)
9.4.3.6.	To collaborate with other	9.5.2.	Meetings
	OSSTF/FEESO provincial committees,	9.5.2.1.	The Educational Services Committee's
	councils and work groups on issues of		funding will be based on 7 meetings per
0.407	mutual concern. (A.16)	0.5.0	Federation year. (A.16)
9.4.3.7.	To coordinate and assist in the delivery	9.5.3.	Terms of Reference
	of provincial/regional training of political	9.5.3.1.	The role of the Educational Services
0.400	action representatives. (A.16)	0.5.0.4.4	Committee is: (A.19)
9.4.3.8.	The terms of reference of the	9.5.3.1.1.	To identify and monitor the
	subcommittees shall be determined by		professional, curricular, resource,
	CPAC within the area assigned to it by		training, and educational issues and
	the Provincial Assembly. (A.16)		priorities that impact OSSTF/FEESO
9.5.	Educational Services Committee	0.5.2.4.0	members; (A.19)
5.5.	(ESC)	9.5.3.1.2.	To examine current educational issues,
9.5.1.	Membership		social policy application to curriculum,
9.5.1.1.	The Educational Services Committee		and emerging trends around learning and their impact on our members;
	shall consist of up to 25 members as		(A.19)
	follows: (A.16)		(· ·· · · · )
	· - / -/		

9.5.3.1.3.	To provide analysis of members' needs and wants as it relates to professional		as determined under the Bylaws; (A.19)
	development, and research into the most effective methods of providing PD;	9.5.3.1.16.	To provide reports on the activities of the Educational Services Committee to
	(A.19)		the Provincial Executive, the Provincial
9.5.3.1.4.	To provide input into a plan for the on-		Council and AMPA; and (A.19)
	going development of professional	9.5.3.1.17.	To provide information and create
0.5.0.4.5	development for all members; (A.19)		resources for members who work
9.5.3.1.5.	To make recommendations to the		directly with students, for the broader
	Provincial Executive for the		membership and for the educational
	development of relevant policy, direction, and actions; (A.19)	9.5.3.2.	community. (A.19) The terms of reference of the
9.5.3.1.6.	To provide information and advice and	9.5.5.2.	subcommittees shall be determined by
9.9.5.1.0.	to prepare discussion and position		the Educational Services Committee
	papers on educational issues and		within the area assigned to it by the
	priorities for the consideration of the		Provincial Assembly. (A.19)
	Provincial Executive: (A.19)		<u></u>
9.5.3.1.7.	To provide information and advice to	9.6.	Finance Committee (FC)
	the Provincial Executive and	9.6.1.	Membership
	Educational Services staff; (A.19)	9.6.1.1.	The Finance Committee shall consist of
9.5.3.1.8.	To promote, encourage and support		up to 10 members as follows: (A.16)
	education-related research and	9.6.1.1.1.	5 members appointed by the Provincial
	effective models of professional		Council for 5-year terms, so appointed
	development and training at the District		that each year, one regular vacancy
	and Bargaining Unit levels; (A.19)		shall occur; (A.16)
9.5.3.1.9.	To assist and encourage Members	9.6.1.1.2.	one non-voting member, appointed by
	through professional development and		the Provincial Council from its
	training opportunities, the sharing of		members, who will act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the
	educational resources, and		Finance Committee; (A.17)
	professional interactions to work	9.6.1.1.3.	one non-voting Vice-President of
	collaboratively to implement innovative and evidence-based educational	0.0.1.1.0.	OSSTF, appointed by the Provincial
	practice: (A.19)		Executive from its members
9.5.3.1.10.	To promote and facilitate		(alternating annually);
0.0.0.	OSSTF/FEESO endorsed or approved	9.6.1.1.4.	the Treasurer of OSSTF; (A.16)
	programs, activities, training and	9.6.1.1.5.	the Chief Financial Officer of
	conferences that address innovative		OSSTF/FEESO (non-voting); and
	educational trends and practices;		(A.16)
	(A.19)	9.6.1.1.6.	one additional member who may be co-
9.5.3.1.11.	To be responsible for the maintenance,		opted. (A.16)
	development and promotion of the	9.6.2.	Meetings
	Educational Services Resource Bank	9.6.2.1.	The Finance Committee's funding will
	(ESRB); (A.19)		be based on 9 meetings per Federation
9.5.3.1.12.	To promote and support the role of the	0.6.2	year. (A.16) Terms of Reference
0.504.40	Educational Services Officer; (A.19)	9.6.3.	
9.5.3.1.13.	To assist in the planning, promotion and	9.6.3.1.	To prepare a Budget for presentation to the Provincial Assembly in accordance
	delivery of the Educational Services		with the Bylaws. (A.16)
9.5.3.1.14.	Officers' conferences; (A.19)	9.6.3.2.	To advise the Provincial Assembly, the
9.5.5.1.14.	To assist in the planning, promotion and delivery of provincial/regional/local	0.0.0.2.	Provincial Council and the Provincial
	training of Educational Services		Executive on all Federation financial
	Officers: (A.19)		matters including the management of
9.5.3.1.15.	To be responsible for the selection of		all OSSTF/FEESO funds, investments
	recipients of awards and scholarships		and properties as required by those
			bodies, (A.16)

9.6.3.3.	To annually review the purposes and practices concerning the General Account including District funding, the Member Protection Account, and the Contingency Account, as well as any other accounts that may be created from time to time, and to report its findings each January to the Provincial	<ul><li>9.7.</li><li>9.7.1.</li><li>9.7.1.1.</li><li>9.7.1.1.</li></ul>	Health and Safety/Workplace Safety Insurance Act Committee (HS/WSIAC) Membership The Committee shall consist of up to 14 members as follows: (A.16) 9 members appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.16)
9.6.3.4.	Executive. (A.16) To prepare a written report, including the submitted budget requests of the spending authorities, to the Provincial Council, for its information, at the last meeting prior to AMPA. (A.16)	9.7.1.1.2. 9.7.1.1.3.	one non-voting member, appointed by the Provincial Council from its members, who shall act as liaison between the Provincial Council and HS/WSIAC; (A.17) one non-voting member from the
9.6.3.5.	To perform duties related to the annual audit, which shall include: (A.16)	9.7.1.1.3.	Provincial Executive, appointed by the President, who will act as liaison
9.6.3.5.1.	to meet with external auditors to receive the annual audit plan; (A.16)		between the Provincial Executive and HS/WSIAC; (A.16)
9.6.3.5.2.	to receive and review the external auditor's communication of Audit Results Report; and (A.16)	9.7.1.1.4. 9.7.1.1.5.	up to 2 members who may be co-opted; and (A.16) one non-voting member from the
9.6.3.5.3.	to review any non-audit services that may affect the independence of the auditor and to make recommendations to the Provincial Executive on the	9.7.2. 9.7.2.1.	Secretariat, assigned by the General Secretary. (A.16)  Meetings  The Health and Safety/Workplace
9.6.3.6.	approval of such services. (A.16) To receive a report from the Chief Financial Officer on the adequacy of internal controls and the identification of any significant financial risks that may	9.7.3. 9.7.3.1.	Safety Insurance Act Committee's funding will be based on 7 meetings per Federation year. (A.16)  Terms of Reference  To provide assistance at Provincial and
9.6.3.7.	affect the Federation. (A.16) To receive a report from the Chief Financial Officer on the appropriateness of insurance coverage. (A.16)	9.7.3.2.	Regional workshops, Districts and Bargaining Units, on all aspects of the issues involved in Health and Safety and worker's compensation. (A.19)  To provide training at Provincial and
9.6.3.8.	To provide advice on Federation resources to the Provincial Executive during the development of the Strategic Action Plan. (A.18)		Regional workshops, Districts and Bargaining Units, regarding Health and Safety and the Workplace Safety Insurance Act. (A.16)
9.6.3.9.	To review and recommend amendments to the Financial Handbook. (A.16)	9.7.3.3.	To establish and maintain an effective communication network between the Health and Safety Committee and
9.6.3.10.	To analyze and report annually to AMPA a 5-year projection of income and expenditures for the General Account and the Member Protection		membership through the provincial organization with regards to Health and Safety and worker's compensation. (A.19)
9.6.3.11.	Account. (A.18)  To hear FTE appeals received in accordance with Bylaw 10.2. (A.16)	9.7.3.4.	To encourage, promote, and educate members on healthy and safe working conditions. (A.16)
9.6.3.12.	To perform the duties in Procedure 1 related to the preparation of the budget. (A.17)	9.7.3.5.	To promote and increase Health and Safety Officer training through the Certificate Program in Health and
9.6.3.13.	To be in attendance at the Provincial Assembly. (A.17)		Safety offered by the Workers' Health and Safety Centre. (A.16)

9.7.3.6.	To promote and increase Workplace Safety Insurance Act training through the Certificate Program offered by the	0.0.2.2	human rights enjoyed by other Ontario residents shall be denied to members. (A.16)
9.7.3.7.	Occupational Disability Response Team <u>and/or Prevention Link</u> . (A.19) To monitor, analyze and inform members of current enforcement	9.8.3.2.	To recommend to the Provincial Executive policies and actions that will uphold the objects of the Federation to ensure equity and inclusiveness in the
	priorities of the Ministry of Labour in the field of Health and Safety and worker's compensation. (A.19)	9.8.3.3.	workplace. (A.16) To provide a forum to inform, discuss, and advise on human rights issues
9.7.3.8.	The Chairperson shall advise and communicate with the Provincial Executive, the Provincial Council, and	9.8.3.4.	relevant to the professional careers of all members. (A.16) To establish and maintain an effective
	membership on current issues and trends in Health and Safety and worker's compensation in Ontario and other jurisdictions. (A.19)	3.0.5.4.	communications network between Districts and Bargaining Units and provincial OSSTF/FEESO with respect to human rights issues. (A.16)
9.7.3.9.	To make recommendations to the Provincial Executive for specific direction and action with respect to	9.8.3.5.	To liaise with provincial standing committees and councils concerning human rights issues. (A.16)
	collective bargaining language, legislative changes, negotiations, contract maintenance and member protection. (A.16)	9.8.3.6.	To recommend priorities and programs to the Provincial Executive, and policy to the Provincial Council and AMPA. (A.16)
		9.8.3.7.	To assist in the development of local
9.8.	Human Rights Committee (HRC)		committees to address the human
9.8.1.	Membership		rights concerns of members. (A.16)
9.8.1.1.	The Human Rights Committee shall consist of up to 12 members as follows: (A.16)	9.8.3.8.	To assist members to recognize and appreciate the contribution of people of different racial groups, creeds,
9.8.1.1.1.	up to 7 members appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.16)		ethnicities, genders, sexual orientation and mental or physical abilities. (A.16)
9.8.1.1.2.	one non-voting member appointed by the Provincial Council from its members, who will act as liaison between the Provincial Council and the HRC; (A.17)	9.8.3.9.	To provide advice and recommendations to the Provincial Executive on matters pertaining to International Assistance activities, global human rights, and other matters
9.8.1.1.3.	one non-voting member from the Provincial Executive, appointed by the President, who will act as liaison	9.8.3.10.	as may be referred to it by the Provincial Executive. (A.16) To ensure that the Chairperson meets
9.8.1.1.4.	between Provincial Executive and the HRC; (A.16) up to 2 members who may be co-opted;		at least once per year with the Chairperson of the Status of Women
0.0.1111	and (A.16)	9.8.3.11.	Committee. (A.16)  To maintain ongoing communication
9.8.1.1.5.	one non-voting Secretariat member, assigned by the General Secretary. (A.16)	0.0.0.11.	and collaboration with the Equity Advisory Work Group, the First Nations, Métis and Inuit Work Group and the
9.8.2.	Meetings		Status of Women Committee on issues
9.8.2.1.	The Human Rights Committee's funding will be based on 6 meetings per Federation year. (A.16)	9.8.3.12.	of mutual interest. (A.18)  To coordinate and promote the Human Rights Conferences. (A.16)
9.8.3.	Terms of Reference		ragnia Conierences. (A.10)
9.8.3.1.	To recommend to the Provincial	9.9.	Status of Women Committee (SWC)
	Executive goals to be achieved in order	9.9.1.	Membership
	to safeguard all of the human rights of members and to ensure that none of the	9.9.1.1.	The Status of Women Committee shall consist of up to 12 members as follows:

9.9.1.1.1.	up to 6 members appointed by the Provincial Council; (A.16)		ways to remove barriers to women's full participation in OSSTF/FEESO. (A.19)
9.9.1.1.2.	one non-voting member, appointed by	9.9.3.7.	To continue to report on proportional
	the Provincial Council from its		representation of women at various
	members, who will act as liaison		levels within the Federation. (A.16)
	between the Provincial Council and	9.9.3.8.	To establish and maintain an effective
	SWC; (A.17)	0.0.0.0.	communications network between the
9.9.1.1.3.	one non-voting member from the		Districts and Bargaining Units and
0.0.1.1.0.	Provincial Executive, appointed by the		provincial OSSTF/FEESO with respect
	President, who will act as liaison		to women's issues. (A.16)
	between Provincial Executive and	9.9.3.9.	To encourage and promote respect for
	SWC; (A.16)	0.0.0.0.	the rights and the diverse needs of all
9.9.1.1.4.	up to 3 members who may be co-opted;		Members with respect to their personal
0.0.1.1.	andone non-voting member from the		and family obligations. (A.16)
	Secretariat designated by the General	9.9.3.10.	To recommend targets, priorities, and
	Secretary. (A.16)	9.9.5.10.	programs to the Provincial Executive,
9.9.2.	Meetings		and policy to the Provincial Council and
9.9.2.1.	The Status of Women Committee's		AMPA. (A.16)
9.9.2.1.	funding will be based on 7 meetings per	9.9.3.11.	To ensure that the Chairperson meets
	Federation year. (A.16)	9.9.3.11.	at least once per year with the
9.9.3.	Terms of Reference		Chairperson of the Human Rights
9.9.3.1.	To monitor the professional status of		Committee. (A.16)
9.9.5.1.	women Members of OSSTF/FEESO	9.9.3.12.	To develop and provide regional and/or
	and to advise the Provincial Executive	9.9.3.12.	local outreach workshops for members.
	on the need for appropriate action with		(A.16)
	respect to any developing trends.	9.9.3.13.	To advise the Provincial Executive on
	(A.16)	0.0.0.10.	liaison opportunities with community
9.9.3.2.	To provide a forum for the discussion of		partners who provide advocacy for
0.0.0.	issues relevant to women in		women's issues. (A.16)
	OSSTF/FEESO. (A.16)	9.9.3.14.	To advise the Provincial Executive on
9.9.3.3.	To recommend to the Provincial		the OSSTF/FEESO policies specific to
	Executive research and educational		girls and women. (A.16)
	programs designed to promote equality		,
	of opportunity with specific reference to	Drooduro	10 Momborship and
	women Members. (A.16)	Fiocedule	10 – Membership and
9.9.3.4.	To liaise with provincial Standing		Constitutions /Terms of
	Committees and Councils concerning		Reference of Councils
	the status and proportional	10.1.	Common Council Procedures
	representation of women in	10.1.1.	The constitution and/or regulations of
	OSSTF/FEESO, and to provide		a provincial council, shall be
	assistance to Standing Committees		maintained in the OSSTF/FEESO
	and Councils in meeting the needs of		Policies and Procedures.
	women Members. (A.16)		Amendments to the constitution and/or
9.9.3.5.	To provide Districts with assistance in		regulations of a provincial council shall
	establishing goals and directions for		be made in the same manner as that
	local Status of Women Committees.		prescribed for amendments to the
	(A.16)		Bylaws. (A.16)
9.9.3.6.	To recommend to the Provincial	10.1.2.	Year of Office
	Executive, on an annual basis, goals to	10.1.2.1.	Unless defined otherwise in the
	be achieved in order to implement the		constitution of the respective provincial
	OSSTF/FEESO affirmative action		council, a year of office of a provincial
	statements highlighting the importance		council shall commence during the
	of intersectionality, creating safe		meeting of the council which
	spaces and a culture of consent, and		immediately precedes the Provincial
			Council's final meeting of the
			Federation year. (A.16)

		10.2.1.3.2.	An Active ARM Chapter will be defined
10.1.2	Chairmaraan		as 25 or more Active Retired Members
10.1.3. 10.1.3.1.	Chairperson Chairpersons of provincial councils		who have demonstrated evidence of a
10.1.3.1.	shall be elected by their respective		functioning executive, a record of activities and a financial statement of
	councils. (A.16)		spending for the previous year. (A.16)
10.1.4.	Co-options	10.2.1.3.3.	Notwithstanding Procedure 10.2.1.3.2,
10.1.4.1.	The council shall allow sufficient time		Districts with fewer than 25 Active
	for the new membership to		Retired Members may apply to the
	recommend co-options for the		General Secretary to combine their
	approval of the Provincial Council		Active Retired Members with another
	preferably at its final meeting of the		nearby District with fewer than 25
	Federation year. (A.16)		Active Retired Members to form an
10.1.5.	Vacancies		Active ARM Chapter. (A.16)
10.1.5.1.	Vacancies which occur in positions	10.2.1.3.4.	Notwithstanding Procedure 10.2.1.3.2,
	held by appointment from the		a District may apply to the General
	membership at large, and for which the		Secretary to combine with another
	unexpired term does not extend		nearby District to create an Active ARM Chapter consisting of the Active
	beyond the end of the current year of office, shall be filled by co-option of a		Retired Members from those Districts
	member made by the council, subject		named in the application. (A.16)
	to the approval of the Provincial	10.2.1.3.5.	ARM Chapter members shall be part
	Council, for the balance of the term.		of the ARM Chapter attached to the
	(A.16)		District in which they geographically
10.1.5.2.	Repeat co-options are possible.		reside. (A.17)
	(A.16)	10.2.1.3.6.	Transfer of Individual ARM
10.1.5.3.	All other vacancies shall be filled by		Membership. (A.17)
	the same body which appointed the	10.2.1.3.6.1.	All requests for transfer of membership
	original member, in accordance with		from one ARM Chapter to another
	the procedures of the appointing body,		must be forwarded to the Secretariat
	for the balance of the term. (A.16)		Liaison assigned to ARM Council. (A.17)
10.2.	ACTIVE RETIRED MEMBERS'	10.2.1.3.6.2.	A member may request to be assigned
	COUNCIL (ARM)	10.2.1.3.0.2.	to the ARM Chapter attached to the
10.2.1.	ARM Council Constitution		District from which they have retired.
10.2.1.1.	ARM Article 1 - Name		(A.17)
10.2.1.1.1.	The name of this organization shall be	10.2.1.3.6.3.	Notwithstanding 10.2.1.3.6.2, if a
	the Active Retired Members' Council		member moves to a new District that
	(ARM). (A.16)		does not adjoin or is not nearby the
10.2.1.2.	ARM Article 2 – Objects		District from which they retired, the
10.2.1.2.1.	To foster the development of a strong,		member shall be re-assigned to the
	united, active body of retired members. (A.16)		ARM Chapter in the District in which
10.2.1.2.2.	To provide a forum for furthering the	10.2.1.3.6.4.	they geographically reside. (A.17)
10.2.1.2.2.	goals and welfare of retired members.	10.2.1.3.0.4.	If a member moves out of the province, they shall remain a member of the
	(A.16)		ARM Chapter in the District from which
10.2.1.2.3.	To assist in furthering the objectives of		they retired. (A.17)
	OSSTF/FEESO, especially in the area	10.2.1.3.6.5.	A reconsideration of ARM member
	of political action and election		assignment to a specific Chapter can
	readiness. (A.16)		be made by the President of the ARM
10.2.1.3.	ARM Article 3 – Representation		Chapter to which the member is
10.2.1.3.1.	Active Retired Members of		requesting to belong, by forwarding
	OSSTF/FEESO shall be represented		the request to the Secretariat
	by the Active Retired Members' Council. (A.16)		members assigned to ARM Council.
	Council. (A. 10)		(A.17)

10.2.1.3.6.5.1	Any reconsideration of ARM Member assignment must align with the above.		one delegate from each active ARM Chapter; (A.16)
10.2.1.3.7.	(A.17) A District may apply to the General Secretary to withdraw the active	10.2.1.5.2.1.3.	where the membership of an active ARM Chapter exceeds 100, one additional delegate; (A.16)
	retired members in a District from a combined Active Chapter to create an independent Active ARM Chapter, as	10.2.1.5.2.1.4.	additional delegates based on one delegate for each 200 members in excess of 100; and (A.16)
10.2.1.3.8.	defined in 10.2.1.3. (A.17) In order for the General Secretary to	10.2.1.5.2.1.5.	one delegate appointed by the District Executive from each District without an
	recognize a new Chapter of ARM, a written request must be sent including		active ARM Chapter and with 25 or more Active Retired Members. (A.16)
	proof of the following: (A.17)	10.2.1.6.	ARM Article 6 - Duties
10.2.1.3.8.1.	25 or more ARM members; (A.17)	10.2.1.6.1.	To promote the objectives and
10.2.1.3.8.2.	A functioning Executive; and (A.17)		activities of ARM. (A.16)
10.2.1.3.8.3.	A draft for local ARM Chapter	10.2.1.6.2.	To report regularly to the Provincial
	Constitution and Bylaws. (A.17)		Executive on the activities of the Active
10.2.1.3.9.	At the end of each Federation year,		Retired Members' Council and
	Active ARM Chapters shall submit a		membership issues. (A.16)
	record of activities and a financial	10.2.1.6.3.	To liaise with other OSSTF/FEESO
	statement of spending to the General		committees and councils through
	Secretary. (A.17)		regular reports to Provincial Council.
10.2.1.4.	ARM Article 4 – Membership		(A.17)
10.2.1.4.1.	The Council shall consist of:	10.2.1.6.4.	To assist in the organization and
10.2.1.4.1.1.	each ARM Chapter President or designate; (A.17)		function of local Chapters of Active Retired Members and to liaise with
10.2.1.4.1.2.	one non-voting member of the		those chapters. (A.16)
	Provincial Executive appointed by the	10.2.1.6.5.	To recommend to the Provincial
	President who will act as liaison		Executive ARM member to represent
	between Provincial Executive and		OSSTF/FEESO at the Congress of
	ARM; (A.17)		Union Retirees of Canada (CURC)
10.2.1.4.1.3.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non-		Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union
10.2.1.4.1.3.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non-voting) designated by the General		Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate.
	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non-voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16)		Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union
10.2.1.4.1.3.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following	10.3.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)
	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a	10.3. 10.3.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC)
	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson,	10.3. 10.3.1. 10.3.1.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)
	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2-	10.3.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name
10.2.1.4.2.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16)	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16) ARM Article 5 – Meetings	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be
10.2.1.4.2.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16) ARM Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16) ARM Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5 times per Federation year with	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers'
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16) ARM Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1. 10.3.1.1.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (A.16)
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16)  ARM Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5 times per Federation year with additional meetings as approved by	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1. 10.3.1.1.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (A.16) BC Article 2 – Objects
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5. 10.2.1.5.1.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16) ARM Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5 times per Federation year with additional meetings as approved by the Provincial Executive. (A.16)	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1. 10.3.1.1.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (A.16) BC Article 2 – Objects The objects of the Benevolent Council shall be to make benevolent relief grants to an Active Member who
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5. 10.2.1.5.1.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16) ARM Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5 times per Federation year with additional meetings as approved by the Provincial Executive. (A.16) The Chair and/or designate of ARM Council and the Director of CPA Department shall meet on an annual	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1. 10.3.1.1.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (A.16) BC Article 2 – Objects The objects of the Benevolent Council shall be to make benevolent relief grants to an Active Member who demonstrates extreme financial need
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5. 10.2.1.5.1.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16) ARM Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5 times per Federation year with additional meetings as approved by the Provincial Executive. (A.16) The Chair and/or designate of ARM Council and the Director of CPA Department shall meet on an annual basis. (A.17)	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1. 10.3.1.1.1. 10.3.1.2. 10.3.1.2.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (A.16) BC Article 2 – Objects The objects of the Benevolent Council shall be to make benevolent relief grants to an Active Member who demonstrates extreme financial need due to:
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5. 10.2.1.5.1.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16) ARM Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5 times per Federation year with additional meetings as approved by the Provincial Executive. (A.16) The Chair and/or designate of ARM Council and the Director of CPA Department shall meet on an annual basis. (A.17) A General Meeting of Active Retired	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1. 10.3.1.1.1. 10.3.1.2. 10.3.1.2.1.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (A.16) BC Article 2 – Objects The objects of the Benevolent Council shall be to make benevolent relief grants to an Active Member who demonstrates extreme financial need due to: prolonged illness, (A.16)
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5. 10.2.1.5.1.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16) ARM Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5 times per Federation year with additional meetings as approved by the Provincial Executive. (A.16) The Chair and/or designate of ARM Council and the Director of CPA Department shall meet on an annual basis. (A.17) A General Meeting of Active Retired Members shall be held biennially prior	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1. 10.3.1.1.1. 10.3.1.2. 10.3.1.2.1. 10.3.1.2.1.1. 10.3.1.2.1.2.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (A.16) BC Article 2 – Objects The objects of the Benevolent Council shall be to make benevolent relief grants to an Active Member who demonstrates extreme financial need due to: prolonged illness, (A.16) accident, (A.16)
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5. 10.2.1.5.1.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16) ARM Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5 times per Federation year with additional meetings as approved by the Provincial Executive. (A.16) The Chair and/or designate of ARM Council and the Director of CPA Department shall meet on an annual basis. (A.17) A General Meeting of Active Retired Members shall be held biennially prior to the end of the Federation year.	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1. 10.3.1.2. 10.3.1.2.1. 10.3.1.2.1. 10.3.1.2.1.1. 10.3.1.2.1.2. 10.3.1.2.1.3.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (A.16) BC Article 2 – Objects The objects of the Benevolent Council shall be to make benevolent relief grants to an Active Member who demonstrates extreme financial need due to: prolonged illness, (A.16) accident, (A.16) emergency. (A.16)
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5. 10.2.1.5.1. 10.2.1.5.1.1.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (nonvoting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2-year term. (A.16)  ARM Article 5 – Meetings  Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5 times per Federation year with additional meetings as approved by the Provincial Executive. (A.16)  The Chair and/or designate of ARM Council and the Director of CPA Department shall meet on an annual basis. (A.17) A General Meeting of Active Retired Members shall be held biennially prior to the end of the Federation year. (A.16)	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1. 10.3.1.2. 10.3.1.2.1. 10.3.1.2.1. 10.3.1.2.1.2. 10.3.1.2.1.3. 10.3.1.3.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (A.16) BC Article 2 – Objects The objects of the Benevolent Council shall be to make benevolent relief grants to an Active Member who demonstrates extreme financial need due to: prolonged illness, (A.16) accident, (A.16) emergency. (A.16) BC Article 3 – Membership
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5. 10.2.1.5.1.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (non- voting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2- year term. (A.16) ARM Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5 times per Federation year with additional meetings as approved by the Provincial Executive. (A.16) The Chair and/or designate of ARM Council and the Director of CPA Department shall meet on an annual basis. (A.17) A General Meeting of Active Retired Members shall be held biennially prior to the end of the Federation year. (A.16) Representation at the General	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1. 10.3.1.2. 10.3.1.2.1. 10.3.1.2.1. 10.3.1.2.1.1. 10.3.1.2.1.2. 10.3.1.2.1.3.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (A.16) BC Article 2 – Objects The objects of the Benevolent Council shall be to make benevolent relief grants to an Active Member who demonstrates extreme financial need due to: prolonged illness, (A.16) accident, (A.16) emergency. (A.16) BC Article 3 – Membership The Benevolent Council shall consist
10.2.1.4.2. 10.2.1.5. 10.2.1.5.1. 10.2.1.5.2.	ARM; (A.17) one member of the Secretariat (nonvoting) designated by the General Secretary, (A.16) At the first meeting of ARM following the election, ARM shall elect a Chairperson and a Vice-Chairperson, each of whom shall hold office for a 2-year term. (A.16)  ARM Article 5 – Meetings  Meetings of ARM shall be held up to 5 times per Federation year with additional meetings as approved by the Provincial Executive. (A.16)  The Chair and/or designate of ARM Council and the Director of CPA Department shall meet on an annual basis. (A.17) A General Meeting of Active Retired Members shall be held biennially prior to the end of the Federation year. (A.16)	10.3.1. 10.3.1.1. 10.3.1.2. 10.3.1.2.1. 10.3.1.2.1. 10.3.1.2.1.2. 10.3.1.2.1.3. 10.3.1.3.	Union Retirees of Canada (CURC) and the Ontario Federation of Union Retirees (OFUR) when appropriate. (A.16)  BENEVOLENT COUNCIL (BC) BC Constitution BC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Benevolent Council of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (A.16) BC Article 2 – Objects The objects of the Benevolent Council shall be to make benevolent relief grants to an Active Member who demonstrates extreme financial need due to: prolonged illness, (A.16) accident, (A.16) emergency. (A.16) BC Article 3 – Membership

10.3.1.3.1.1.	up to 6 members appointed by the Provincial Council from the same	10.3.1.4.1.	to authorize outright benevolent relief grants in accordance with the Objects
10.3.1.3.1.2.	District; (A.16) one non-voting member, appointed by the Provincial Council from its members, who will act as liaison	10.3.1.4.2.	of its Constitution; and (A.16) to recommend other ways and means to alleviate distress suffered by Members. (A.16)
10.3.1.3.1.2.1.	between the Provincial Council and the Benevolent Council; (A.17) the liaison member between the Provincial Council and the Benevolent Council shall be from the same District as the members of the Benevolent	10.3.1.5. 10.3.1.5.1.	BC Article 5 – Regulations The Benevolent Council may establish regulations to assist it in carrying out the duties assigned to it by the Provincial Assembly, subject to approval of the next meeting of the
10.3.1.3.1.3.	Council; (A.16) one non-voting member from the Secretariat designated by the General Secretary; (A.16)	10.3.1.5.2.	Provincial Council within 30 days. (A.16)  Regulations may be established by a majority vote of the membership of the
10.3.1.3.1.4.	one non-voting member from the Provincial Executive, appointed by the President, who will act as liaison between Provincial Executive and the Benevolent Council; and (A.16)	10.3.1.5.2.1.	Benevolent Council. (A.16) All regulations established by the Benevolent Council and approved by the Provincial Council must be presented to the next AMPA for
10.3.1.3.1.5.	members may be co-opted to replace members who have retired/resigned or are on an approved leave, subject to the approval of the Provincial Council. (A.16)		ratification or rescission by majority vote, but pending submission thereto such regulations shall have full force and effect from the date of enactment. (A.16)
10.3.1.3.2.	The members of the Benevolent Council shall have terms of office as follows: (A.16)	10.3.1.5.3.	Regulations for the Benevolent Council may also be established, amended or rescinded at AMPA in the
10.3.1.3.2.1.	the Secretariat member shall have an appointed term determined by the General Secretary; (A.16)		same manner as that prescribed for amending the Constitution of OSSTF. (A.16)
10.3.1.3.2.2.	the members appointed by the Provincial Council shall have an initial term of one year but any member so appointed may request appointment for an immediately subsequent term; if they do so, then they shall be deemed to be appointed for a further 3 years; (A.16)	10.3.2. 10.3.2.1. 10.3.2.1.1.	BC Regulations BC Reg. 1 – Applications Active Members may apply for a benevolent relief grant from the Benevolent Council only through their District or Bargaining Unit President who shall submit the application directly to the Secretariat Liaison
10.3.1.3.2.3.	the voting members of the Benevolent Council shall elect one of their members to be the Chairperson (The term of office of the Chairperson shall be determined by the Benevolent Council); (A.16)	10.3.2.2.	assigned to the Benevolent Council on behalf of the Active Member with a written recommendation from the District or Bargaining Unit President. (A.16) BC Reg. 2 – Authorization
10.3.1.3.2.4.	the Benevolent Council should be rotated to a different District every 3 years after the initial one-year term. (A.16)	10.3.2.2.1.	No benevolent relief grants shall be made except by the approval of Benevolent Council. Notwithstanding, between scheduled Benevolent
10.3.1.4.	BC Article 4 – Duties It shall be the duty of Benevolent Council: (A.16)		Council meetings, the Chairperson of Benevolent Council, or designate from the Benevolent Council if the Chairperson is unavailable, may approve an interim benevolent relief

	grant, based on extreme need, up to fifty percent (50%) of the maximum allowable annual benevolent relief	10.4.1.2.1.3.	to render Certification Appeal Board decisions that are consistent with the philosophy and Regulations of the
10.3.2.3.	grant. (A.16)  BC Reg. 3 – Recipients	10.4.1.3.	Certification Plan. (A.16)  CERT Article 3 – Membership
10.3.2.3.1.	Notwithstanding Procedure 10.3.1.2,	10.4.1.3.1.	The Certification Council shall consist
10.3.2.3.1.	benevolent relief grants may be made	10.4.1.5.1.	of not more than 11 members as
	to: (A.16)		follows: (A.16)
10.3.2.3.1.1.	dependents of deceased Active	10.4.1.3.1.1.	5 members appointed by the
	Members, upon application to		Provincial Council for 5-year terms, so
	Benevolent Council, within one year of		appointed that each year one regular
	the death of the Active Member; (A.16)		vacancy shall occur; (A.16)
10.3.2.3.1.2.	members whose employment has	10.4.1.3.1.2.	3 members to serve as the
	been terminated, and the termination		Certification Appeal Board, appointed
	is the subject of a grievance filed by		by the Provincial Executive with due
40004	OSSTF. (A.16)		regard to expertise in OSSTF/FEESO
10.3.2.4.	BC Reg. 4 - Number of Benevolent Relief Grants		Certification Regulations, for 3-year
10.3.2.4.1.			terms, so appointed that each year
10.3.2.4.1.	In extreme cases, more than one benevolent relief grant may be made		one regular vacancy shall occur; (A.16)
	to one recipient within a period of one	10.4.1.3.1.3.	one non-voting member, appointed by
	Federation year, subject to the annual	10.1.1.0.1.0.	the Provincial Council from its
	benevolent relief grant limits in		members, who shall act as liaison
	Procedure 10.2.2.6. (A.16)		between the Provincial Council and
10.3.2.5.	BC Reg. 5 – Loans		the Certification Council; (A.17)
10.3.2.5.1.	The Benevolent Council may not make	10.4.1.3.1.4.	one non-voting member from the
	loans. (A.16)		Secretariat designated by the General
10.3.2.6.	BC Reg. 6 - Amounts of Benevolent		Secretary; (A.16)
	Relief Grants	10.4.1.3.1.5.	one non-voting member from the
10.3.2.6.1.	The Benevolent Council may make		Provincial Executive, appointed by the
	outright benevolent relief grants of up		President, who will act as liaison
	to \$3000 in any one Federation year. (A.17)		between the Provincial Executive and the Certification Council. (A.16)
10.3.2.6.2.	No Active Member may receive more	10.4.1.3.2.	One of the Certification Council's
10.3.2.0.2.	than \$6000 in benevolent relief grants	10.4.1.5.2.	members shall be elected to act as the
	from the Benevolent Council within a 5		Chairperson of the Certification Appeal
	year period. (A.17)		Board. (A.16)
	• • • • • •	10.4.1.4.	CERT Article 4 - Meetings
10.4.	CERTIFICATION COUNCIL (CERT)	10.4.1.4.1.	The Certification Council's funding will
10.4.1.	CERT Constitution		be based on 7 meetings per year.
10.4.1.1.	CERT Article 1 – Name		(A.16)
10.4.1.1.1.	The name of this organization shall be the "Certification Council of the Ontario	10.4.1.5.	CERT Article 5 – Duties Certification
	Secondary School Teachers'		Council
	Federation". (A.16)		It shall be the duty of the Certification Council:
10.4.1.2.	CERT Article 2 – Objects	10.4.1.5.1.	to interpret Certification Regulations;
10.4.1.2.1.	The object of the Certification Council	10.4.1.5.1.	(A. 16)
	shall be:	10.4.1.5.2.	to constantly review Certification
10.4.1.2.1.1.	to guide the Provincial Assembly of		Regulations; (A.16)
	OSSTF/FEESO in the formulation of	10.4.1.5.3.	to initiate changes in Certification
	Certification Regulations for its		Regulations made necessary by the
	members; (A.16)		emergence of new degrees and
10.4.1.2.1.2.	to provide OSSTF/FEESO members		certificates; (A.16)
	with a forum for appealing decisions of	10.4.1.5.4.	to review the impact of Regulations
	the Certification Department; (A.16)		under the Ontario College of Teachers

10.4.1.5.5.	Act and decisions made by the Ontario College of Teachers pursuant to those Regulations; (A.16) to promote engagement of Members in obtaining accurate grid placement for salary purposes and to communicate changes in regulations through various means such as newsletters, Update articles, pamphlets, posters and social media; (A.18)	10.5.1.3. 10.5.1.3.1. 10.5.1.4. 10.5.1.4.1.	JC Article 3 – Membership  There shall be a Judicial Council consisting of 10 members appointed by the Provincial Executive for 5-year terms. (A.16)  JC Article 4 – Meetings  The Judicial Council's funding will be based on 3 meetings per Federation
10.4.1.5.6.	to liaise with the Certification Department at OSSTF/FEESO; (A.16)	10.5.1.5.	year. (A.16)  JC Article 5 – Duties
10.4.1.5.7.	to provide input to the Protective Services Committee with respect to certification issues; (A.16)	10.5.1.5.1.	The Judicial Council shall: provide members to act on formal Hearing Committees to adjudicate
10.4.1.5.8.	to maintain a Certification Appeal Board; and (A.16)	10.5.1.5.2.	cases filed under Bylaw 6; (A.16) provide a minimum of 3 members to
10.4.1.5.9.	to review the results of appeals and	10.3.1.3.2.	act as the panel in a formal hearing of
10.4.1.6.	the certification process. (A. 16)  Certification Appeal Board (CAB)  It shall be the duty of the Certification  Appeal Board (CAB):	10.5.1.5.3.	Judicial Council; (A.16) conduct hearings in accordance with Bylaws and regulations governing hearings as approved by the Provincial
10.4.1.6.1.	to hear appeals of OSSTF/FEESO members against rulings of the Certification Department; (A.16)		Assembly or the Provincial Council and shall, following its decision, forward its decision to the Provincial
10.4.1.6.2.	to interpret Certification Regulations; and (A.16)		Executive for implementation; and (A.16)
10.4.1.6.3.	to make decisions in individual cases based on the merits of the overall	10.5.1.5.4.	review questions referred to it by the Provincial Executive for clarification.
	documentation. (A.16)		(A.16)
10.5.		10.6.	(A.16)  MEDIATION SERVICES RESOURCE
10.5. 10.5.1.	documentation. (A.16)		(A.16)  MEDIATION SERVICES RESOURCE BANK (MSRB)
	documentation. (A.16)  JUDICIAL COUNCIL (JC)	10.6.1.	(A.16)  MEDIATION SERVICES RESOURCE BANK (MSRB)  MSRB Article 1 – Name
10.5.1.	documentation. (A.16)  JUDICIAL COUNCIL (JC) JC Constitution JC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the Judicial Council. (A.16)		(A.16)  MEDIATION SERVICES RESOURCE BANK (MSRB)  MSRB Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Mediation Services Resource
10.5.1. 10.5.1.1.	JUDICIAL COUNCIL (JC) JC Constitution JC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the Judicial Council. (A.16) JC Article 2 - Objects The objects of Judicial Council shall	10.6.1.	(A.16)  MEDIATION SERVICES RESOURCE BANK (MSRB)  MSRB Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Mediation Services Resource Bank of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (Hereinafter
10.5.1. 10.5.1.1. 10.5.1.1.1.	JUDICIAL COUNCIL (JC) JC Constitution JC Article 1 - Name The name of this organization shall be the Judicial Council. (A.16) JC Article 2 - Objects The objects of Judicial Council shall be: (A.17) to adjudicate complaints with respect	10.6.1.	(A.16)  MEDIATION SERVICES RESOURCE BANK (MSRB) MSRB Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Mediation Services Resource Bank of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (Hereinafter called "MSRB") (A.16) MSRB Article 2 - Establishment and
10.5.1. 10.5.1.1. 10.5.1.1.1. 10.5.1.2.	JUDICIAL COUNCIL (JC) JC Constitution JC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the Judicial Council. (A.16) JC Article 2 - Objects The objects of Judicial Council shall be: (A.17) to adjudicate complaints with respect to alleged violations of OSSTF/FEESO Bylaws by its members and leaders; (A.17)	10.6.1. 10.6.1.1.	MEDIATION SERVICES RESOURCE BANK (MSRB) MSRB Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Mediation Services Resource Bank of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (Hereinafter called "MSRB") (A.16) MSRB Article 2 - Establishment and Responsibility MSRB is established under the Constitution and Bylaws and shall be
10.5.1. 10.5.1.1. 10.5.1.1.1. 10.5.1.2.	JUDICIAL COUNCIL (JC) JC Constitution JC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the Judicial Council. (A.16) JC Article 2 - Objects The objects of Judicial Council shall be: (A.17) to adjudicate complaints with respect to alleged violations of OSSTF/FEESO Bylaws by its members and leaders; (A.17) to determine a penalty and forward that decision to the Provincial Executive for implementation as	10.6.1. 10.6.1.1.	MEDIATION SERVICES RESOURCE BANK (MSRB) MSRB Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Mediation Services Resource Bank of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (Hereinafter called "MSRB") (A.16) MSRB Article 2 - Establishment and Responsibility MSRB is established under the Constitution and Bylaws and shall be responsible to the Provincial Executive for the carrying out of its duties. (A.16) MSRB Article 3 – Objects
10.5.1. 10.5.1.1. 10.5.1.1.1. 10.5.1.2.	JUDICIAL COUNCIL (JC) JC Constitution JC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the Judicial Council. (A.16) JC Article 2 - Objects The objects of Judicial Council shall be: (A.17) to adjudicate complaints with respect to alleged violations of OSSTF/FEESO Bylaws by its members and leaders; (A.17) to determine a penalty and forward that decision to the Provincial	10.6.1. 10.6.1.1. 10.6.2. 10.6.2.1.	MEDIATION SERVICES RESOURCE BANK (MSRB) MSRB Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Mediation Services Resource Bank of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (Hereinafter called "MSRB") (A.16) MSRB Article 2 - Establishment and Responsibility MSRB is established under the Constitution and Bylaws and shall be responsible to the Provincial Executive for the carrying out of its duties. (A.16) MSRB Article 3 – Objects The Objects of MSRB shall be: to encourage and assist Members to resolve disputes in the interest of
10.5.1. 10.5.1.1. 10.5.1.1.1. 10.5.1.2.	JUDICIAL COUNCIL (JC) JC Constitution JC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the Judicial Council. (A.16) JC Article 2 - Objects The objects of Judicial Council shall be: (A.17) to adjudicate complaints with respect to alleged violations of OSSTF/FEESO Bylaws by its members and leaders; (A.17) to determine a penalty and forward that decision to the Provincial Executive for implementation as specified in Procedure 5, where a bylaw violation has occurred; and	10.6.1. 10.6.1.1. 10.6.2. 10.6.2.1.	MEDIATION SERVICES RESOURCE BANK (MSRB) MSRB Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be the "Mediation Services Resource Bank of the Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation." (Hereinafter called "MSRB") (A.16) MSRB Article 2 - Establishment and Responsibility MSRB is established under the Constitution and Bylaws and shall be responsible to the Provincial Executive for the carrying out of its duties. (A.16) MSRB Article 3 – Objects The Objects of MSRB shall be: to encourage and assist Members to

10.6.4.1.	MSRB shall be composed of 13 members as follows: (A.16)	10.6.7.5.	to provide training in conflict resolution for members of MSRB and other
10.6.4.1.1.	12 members of OSSTF/FEESO, broadly representative of the membership and with due regard to	10.6.7.6.	members; (A.16) to keep minutes of its meetings; and (A.16)
	expertise in mediation, who shall be appointed by the Provincial Executive;	10.6.7.7.	to assign members of MSRB to perform mediation. (A.16)
400440	(A.16)	10.6.8.	MSRB Article 8 – Review
10.6.4.1.2.	one non-voting member who shall be appointed from the Secretariat by the General Secretary. (A.16)	10.6.8.1.	MSRB shall be subject to review on a regular basis by the Committee to Review Committees and Councils who
10.6.4.2.	A member of MSRB shall not be a		shall report the results of the review to
10.6.5.	member of Judicial Council. (A.16)	10.6.9.	the Provincial Executive. (A.16)  MSRB Article 9 - Removal of MSRB
10.6.5.	MSRB Article 5 – Meetings Meetings of MSRB shall be held up to	10.6.9.	Member
10.6.5.1.	2 times per Federation year. Additional	10.6.9.1.	Based on the recommendation of
	meetings may be called at the request	10.0.3.1.	MSRB, the Provincial Executive may
	of the Chairperson or upon written		remove a member of MSRB who is not
	request by a majority of MSRB. (A.16)		regularly available to provide
10.6.5.2.	At the last meeting in the Federation		mediation. (A.16)
	year MSRB shall: (A.16)	10.6.10.	MSRB Guidelines
10.6.5.2.1.	elect a Chairperson and Vice-	10.6.10.1.	Interpretation (A.16)
	Chairperson for the following year;	10.6.10.1.1.	"MSRB" shall mean the Mediation
	(A.16)		Services Resource Bank; and (A.16)
10.6.5.2.2.	determine the schedule of meetings	10.6.10.1.2.	"Party" shall mean any Member or
40050	for the following year. (A.16)		group of Members requesting
10.6.5.3.	Whenever possible, the agenda and		mediation or identified within the
	related materials should be mailed or delivered to the members at least one	10.6.10.2.	mediation request; (A.16)  Request For Mediation
	week in advance of any meeting.	10.6.10.2.1.	On receipt of a request for mediation
	(A.16)	10.0.10.2.11	forwarded directly from the Field
10.6.5.4.	The Chairperson shall notify members		Secretary, the Chairperson shall
	of MSRB of special meetings. (A.16)		attempt to obtain the mutual consent of
10.6.6.	MSRB Article 6 - Procedures		all parties identified in the request for
10.6.6.1.	MSRB may propose procedures to		mediation in order to proceed with
	assist it in carrying out its duties. (A.16)		mediation. Where mutual consent is
10.6.6.2.	All procedures proposed by MSRB		obtained, the Chairperson shall
	must be approved by the Provincial		appoint a Mediator/Mediation Team.
10.6.7.	Executive. (A.16)  MSRB Article 7 - Powers and Duties	10 6 10 2 2	(A.16)
10.0.7.	MSRB shall have the power and duty:	10.6.10.2.2.	The mediation process used shall be at the sole discretion of the
10.6.7.1.	to attempt mediation in response to all		Mediator/Mediation Team. (A.16)
	requests forwarded directly from the	10.6.10.2.3.	The Mediator/Mediation Team shall
	Field Secretary; (A.16)		discuss with both parties, without
10.6.7.2.	to develop a protocol for the expedited		prejudice, possible ways of resolving
	outcome of mediation with due regard		the dispute.
	for extenuating circumstances; (A.16)	10.6.10.2.4.	The Mediator/Mediation Team shall,
10.6.7.3.	to review, on a periodic basis, member		within 45 working days of its
	satisfaction with the mediation		establishment, report to the
10674	services provided; (A.16)		Chairperson whether the mediation
10.6.7.4.	to report to the Provincial Executive regarding the conduct of mediation		was successful or not, or whether or not it is ongoing. (A.16)
	services to the membership; (A.16)	10.6.10.2.5.	The Chairperson, on behalf of MSRB,
	co. Noce to the monitoriomp, (rt. 10)	10.0.10.2.0.	shall declare in writing that the
			mediation has been successful or that

10.6.10.2.6.	the mediation has not been successful. (A.16) The Chairperson of MSRB shall report to each of the parties, to the Field Secretary and to the General Secretary. (A.16)	10.7.1.3.1.4.	additional Secretariat members, assigned by the General Secretary, as non-voting resource(s) to PCC. These Secretariat members shall not be counted as part of the total PCC membership. (A.16)
10.6.10.2.7.	Upon being notified that one of the parties is no longer a Member or that one of the parties is involved in related legal proceeding(s) and/or other related matters, including grievance procedures, the Chairperson of MSRB	10.7.1.4. 10.7.1.4.1. 10.7.1.5. 10.7.1.5.1.	PCC Article 4 – Meetings The Parliamentary and Constitution Council's funding will be based on 4 meetings per Federation year. (A.16) PCC Article 5 – Duties To recommend to the President,
	shall notify the parties to the dispute, the Field Secretary, and the General Secretary that the request for mediation will be placed in abeyance and may be reactivated upon written request by the parties within the	40.7.4.5.0	members to act as a Steering Committee at the meetings of the Provincial Assembly, who may not serve as Delegates or Alternates at meetings of the Provincial Assembly. (A.16)
	timelines specified in Procedure 12 of a change in these circumstances. (A.16)	10.7.1.5.2.	To provide 2 or 3 of its members to act as a Steering Committee at meetings of the Provincial Council. (A.16)
10.6.10.3.	All information arising from the mediation shall remain confidential and may not be used against any one of the parties in the future. All documents shall be destroyed after a 2-year period. (A.16)	10.7.1.5.3.	To provide advice and assistance to the Provincial Executive, the Provincial Council and/or the Provincial Assembly, provincial committees and councils on matters related to Constitution, Bylaws, Policy, and Rules of Order. (A.16)
10.7. 10.7.1.	PARLIAMENTARY AND CONSTITUTION COUNCIL (PCC) PCC Constitution	10.7.1.5.4.	To provide advice and assistance to Districts(s), Bargaining Units and
10.7.1.1 10.7.1.1. 10.7.1.1.1.	PCC Article 1 – Name The name of this organization shall be		Branches, on matters related to their constitutions, bylaws and policies. (A.16)
10.7.1.2.	the Parliamentary and Constitution Council. (A.16) PCC Article 2 – Objects	10.7.1.5.5.	To provide advice to the Presiding Officers of the Provincial Assembly and the Provincial Council, and upon
10.7.1.2.1.	to provide advice and assistance to OSSTF/FEESO on matters related to		request to the District(s), or Bargaining Units on: (A.16)
10.7.1.2.2.	constitutions, bylaws, policies, procedures and Rules of Order; (A.16) to provide steering and/or support for OSSTF/FEESO meetings. (A.16)	10.7.1.5.5.1.	matters of parliamentary procedures, the ordering of an agenda, and the sequencing of resolutions and procedures followed; (A.16)
10.7.1.3. 10.7.1.3.1.	PCC Article 3 – Membership PCC shall consist of up to 12	10.7.1.5.5.2.	the drafting or phrasing of resolutions; (A.16)
40.74.24.4	members, who shall not be Provincial Councillors, as follows: (A.16)	10.7.1.5.5.3.	the possible effect of resolutions on procedures and/or on other
10.7.1.3.1.1.	9 members appointed by the Provincial Council for 5-year terms, 2 to be appointed each year, except	10.7.1.5.5.4.	resolutions; and (A.16) any other matters referred to it by one of these bodies. (A.16)
10.7.1.3.1.2.	every 5th year, when only one shall be appointed; (A.16) up to 2 members who may be co-	10.7.1.5.6.	To, upon request, provide a Speaker and/or Steering Committee to District or Bargaining Unit general meetings
10.7.1.3.1.3.	opted; (A.16) one non-voting member from the Secretariat designated by the General Secretary; and (A.16)	10.7.1.5.7.	whenever possible. (A.16)  To be responsible for the review of the constitution of each District and

	Bargaining Unit on a rotational basis	11.2.1.	A Provincial Life Membership may be
	every 5 years, with a report to the applicable District/Bargaining Unit:		removed from an individual upon:
	(A.16)	11.2.1.1.	(A.15) criminal conviction and/or (A.15)
	(74.10)	11.2.1.2.	official sanction by an adjudicating
Procedure 1	1 – Provincial Life Membership		body, professional association, or other
11.1.	Conferring of Provincial Life		organization for, but not limited to, theft,
	Memberships		weapons, sex offences, or violent,
11.1.1.	Candidates must have served 6 years		harmful or threatening behaviour.
	on Provincial Executive or 10 years on Secretariat in order to be nominated for	44.0.0	(A.15)
	a Provincial Life Membership. (A.15)	11.2.2.	Request for Removal from Provincial Life Member Roll (A.15)
11.1.2.	Nomination for Provincial Life	11.2.2.1.	Removal may be initiated by:
	Membership(A.15)	11.2.2.1.1.	the General Secretary or (A.15)
11.1.2.1.	Nominations shall be submitted in	11.2.2.1.2.	one or more current Member(s), by
	writing to the General Secretary by April		written request to the General
	30 <sup>th</sup> . (A.15)		Secretary. (A.15)
11.1.2.2.	The General Secretary shall forward	11.2.2.2.	Requests for removal of a member from
	nominations to the Chair of Judicial		the Provincial Life Membership Roll
11.1.3.	Council. (A.15)  Determination of Candidacy		shall be sent to the Chair of Judicial Council. (A.15)
11.1.3.1.	The Judicial Council shall determine if	11.2.2.2.1.	The Chair of Judicial Council shall
	each nominee: (A.15)		determine whether or not the criteria for
11.1.3.1.1.	is a member who is not currently under		removal are met. (A.15)
	any sanction from the Judicial Council	11.2.2.2.1.1.	If the criteria are not met, the Chair of
	or Staff Association; and (A.15)		Judicial Council, in consultation with the
11.1.3.1.2.	has no criminal conviction(s) for		General Secretary, shall send a letter to
	offence(s) which undermine the ethical		the Member(s) submitting the request,
	standard of OSSTF/FEESO (including but not limited to theft, weapons, sex		explaining the decision not to pursue the request. (A.15)
	offences or violent, harmful or	11.2.2.2.1.2.	If the criteria are met, the request shall
	threatening behaviour). (A.15)		be sent to the Judicial Council. (A.15)
11.1.3.2.	The Judicial Council shall forward the	11.2.2.3.	The Judicial Council shall evaluate the
	name(s) of the nominee(s) who meet		allegations identified in the request and
	the criteria outlined in 11.1.3.1 to the		determine whether or not the
	General Secretary to be considered as		investigation of the request should
	the candidate(s) for Provincial Life Membership. (A.15)	11.2.2.3.1.	proceed. (A.15)  If the Judicial Council determines not to
11.1.3.3.	The General Secretary will forward the	11.2.2.3.1.	proceed, the Chair of Judicial Council
	name(s) of candidate(s) to the		shall provide the reasons to the General
	Provincial Executive. (A.15)		Secretary, and shall send a letter to the
11.1.4.	Appointment of Provincial Life		Member(s) submitting the request
	Membership (A.15)		explaining the decision not to proceed.
11.1.4.1.	The Provincial Executive will make the	44.0000	(A.15)
	final decision based on whether or not the candidate(s) has/have provided	11.2.2.3.2.	If the Judicial Council decides to
	meritorious and outstanding service at		continue the investigation, the Chair of Judicial Council shall inform the
	the Provincial level. (A.15)		General Secretary. (A.15)
11.1.4.2.	Announcements and appointments to	11.2.2.3.3.	The General Secretary shall send a
	the Provincial Life Member Roll will be		registered letter to the Provincial Life
	made at the Provincial Council's final		Member that a request to remove them
	meeting of the Federation year. (A.15)		from the Provincial Life Membership
11.2.	Removal from Provincial Life		Roll is being considered by the Judicial
11.4.	Member Roll		Council and requesting that the Provincial Life Member: (A.15)

11.2.2.3.3.1.	respond in writing to the allegations within 60 working days or (A.15)	11.3.2.1.	directly affecting the employment of active members of OSSTF/FEESO
11.2.2.3.3.2.	voluntarily resign from the Life Member Roll. (A.15)		on behalf of the employer; and/or (A.15)
11.2.2.3.4.	If the Life Member resigns or does not respond within the established time lines, the Provincial Executive shall. (A.15)	11.3.2.2.	being actively involved in the negotiation of terms and conditions in any OSSTF/FEESO collective agreements directly/indirectly on
11.2.2.3.4.1.	terminate the Provincial Life Membership; and (A.15)	11.3.2.3.	behalf of the employer; and/or (A.15) being directly involved in the
11.2.2.3.4.2.	remove the Life Member's name from the Roll. (A.15)		grievance and/or arbitration process in an investigative and/or adjudication
11.2.2.3.5.	If the allegations are challenged by the Life Member, the Judicial Council shall: (A.15)	11.3.3.	capacity either in a neutral role or on behalf of the employer. (A.15) Request for Suspension of Provincial
11.2.2.3.5.1.	investigate by requesting written	11.0.0.	Life Membership Privileges
	submissions from the Member(s) submitting the request and from the	11.3.3.1.	Suspension may be initiated by: (A.15)
	Life Member; (A.15)	11.3.3.1.1.	the General Secretary; or (A.15)
11.2.2.3.5.2.	review the submissions; (A.15)	11.3.3.1.2.	one or more current Member(s) by
11.2.2.3.5.3.	make a determination; and (A.15)		written request to the General
11.2.2.3.5.4.	report their findings and		Secretary, outlining the specific
	recommendations to the Provincial		criteria, as per 11.3.2, placing the
11 2 2 2 6	Executive. (A.15)		Provincial Life Member in conflict of
11.2.2.3.6.	If the recommendation is: (A.15)	44 2 2 2	interest. (A.15)
11.2.2.3.6.1.	to uphold the Provincial Life	11.3.3.2.	Requests for suspension of privileges of a Provincial Life Member shall be
	Membership, the General Secretary shall send letters to both the		sent to the Judicial Council. (A.15)
	Provincial Life Member and the	11.3.3.2.1.	The Judicial Council shall evaluate
	Member(s) submitting the request	11.3.3.2.1.	the concerns identified in the request
	indicating that the individual will		and determine whether or not the
	remain on the Provincial Life Member		investigation of the request should
	Roll; (A.15)		proceed. (A.15)
11.2.2.3.6.2.	to revoke the Provincial Life	11.3.3.2.1.1.	If the Judicial Council determines not
	Membership, the Provincial Executive shall: (A.15)		to proceed, the Chair of Judicial Council shall provide the reasons to
11.2.2.3.6.2.1.			the General Secretary, who shall
11 2 2 2 6 2 2	Membership; and (A.15)		send a letter to the Member(s)
11.2.2.3.6.2.2.	remove the Provincial Life Member's name from the Roll. (A.15)		submitting the request, explaining the decision not to proceed. (A.15)
	name nom me Ron. (A.15)	11.3.3.2.1.2.	If the Judicial Council determines to
11.3.	Suspension of Provincial Life	11.0.0.2.1.2.	proceed, the General Secretary shall
11.0.	Membership Privileges		send a registered letter to the
11.3.1.	All rights and privileges of Provincial		Provincial Life Member stating that a
	Life Membership shall be suspended		review by Judicial Council has been
	while the Provincial Life Member is		initiated, and requesting that the
	found to be in conflict of interest with		Provincial Life Member respond in
	OSSTF/FEESO. (A.15)		writing to the alleged conflict of
11.3.2.	A Provincial Life Member shall be		interest within 60 working days.
	deemed to be in a conflict of interest		(A.15)
	during the period of time when the	11.3.3.2.1.2.1.	If the Provincial Life Member does not
	Provincial Life Member is engaged in		respond within the established time
	employment where their duties would		lines, the Provincial Executive shall
	result in the Provincial Life Member:		suspend the Provincial Life
	(A.15)		

	Membership privileges until	11.4.4.2.	to reinstate Provincial Life
11.3.3.2.1.2.2.	reinstated as per 11.4. (A.15)  If the suspension is challenged, the Judicial Council shall: (A.15)		Membership privileges, the General Secretary shall send a letter to the Provincial Life Member indicating that
11.3.3.2.1.2.2.1.	investigate and review the allegations and the Provincial Life Member's		their privileges have been reinstated. (A.15)
11.3.3.2.1.2.2.2. 11.3.3.2.1.2.2.3.	recommendations to the Provincial	12.1.	12 Anti-Harassment Procedure Complaints and Resolution Procedure (A.16)
11.3.3.2.1.2.3. 11.3.3.2.1.2.3.1.	Member's privileges, the General Secretary shall send a letter to the	12.1.1.	A member who has been identified as an Anti-Harassment Officer under Bylaw 4.4 shall follow the Anti-Harassment Complaints and Resolution Procedure. (A.16)
11.3.3.2.1.2.3.2.	Provincial Life Member and the Member(s) submitting the request, indicating that the request to suspend Provincial Life Membership privileges is denied. (A.15) to suspend Provincial Life	12.1.2.	A member who believes s/he has been the target of harassment or discrimination at a provincially sponsored OSSTF/FEESO meeting or event is encouraged to take immediate action to ensure this behaviour is
11.0.0.2.1.2.0.2.	Membership privileges, the General Secretary shall send letters to both the Provincial Life Member and the Member(s) submitting the request, indicating that the privileges of the Provincial Life Member are suspended until reinstated as per 11.4. (A.15)	12.1.3.	stopped. (A.15) As a first step, the member should make it clear to the perpetrator that s/he finds the behaviour offensive, and ask that it be stopped. This can be done personally, either in writing or verbally, or with the assistance of a third party. (A.15)
11.4.	Reinstatement of Provincial Life	12.1.4.	If the behaviour recurs or persists, or if the member does not feel safe in
11.4.1.	Member Privileges A Provincial Life Member may apply		approaching the perpetrator directly, s/he should speak with the designated
	to have suspended privileges reinstated, by written request to the General Secretary, with supporting documentation to indicate that the conflict of interest no longer exists.	12.1.5.	officer(s) and ask her/him to act. (A.15) If no officer has been identified, the member should speak with the Secretariat in charge to ask that this be done. (A.16)
11.4.2.	(A.15) The General Secretary will send the request and documents to Judicial Council for review. (A.15)	12.1.6.	The designated officer(s) will investigate the complaint promptly, including separately interviewing the parties involved and any witnesses,
11.4.3.	The Judicial Council will determine whether or not the conflict of interest		with a view to resolving the problem informally. (A.16)
	continues to exist and will make its recommendation to the Provincial Executive. (A.15)	12.1.7.	During this process, the designated officer(s), with the approval of the General Secretary, may remove the
11.4.4. 11.4.4.1.	If the recommendation is: (A.15) to uphold the suspension of Provincial Life Membership privileges, the		respondent temporarily from the meeting if circumstances warrant. (A.15)
	General Secretary shall send a letter to the Provincial Life Member indicating that the suspension will continue. (A.15)	12.1.8.	The investigation shall be handled confidentially; however, all complaints will be reported by the designated officer(s) to the General Secretary. (A.15)

If the complaint cannot be resolved Policy and Procedure shall 12.1.9. informally, the complainant will be submitted to the Chair of the Appeals asked to put the complaint and all Committee within 10 days of the date relevant information in writing. (A.15) the decision appealed from was served. 12.1.10. If the complainant chooses to provide with copies of the request to the original such a written complaint, it will be Complainant or Respondent and to the submitted to the General Secretary for General Secretary. (A.15) action and it shall be the joint 12.2.2. The request for leave to Appeal shall responsibility of the General Secretary state, in writing, the grounds and and the Secretariat in charge to conduct rationale for the appeal and the relief an investigation, determine if the sought. (A.15) 12.2.3. The Appeals Committee will request behaviour falls under the definition of harassment, and decide on appropriate submissions from the original remedial action. (A.15) Complainant or Respondent and the 12.1.11. While conducting the investigation the General Secretary with respect to General Secretary and Secretariat will whether Leave to Appeal should be be informed by an understanding of the granted. (A.15) systemic roots of discrimination and 12.2.4. Leave to Appeal may be granted by the harassment as expressed in the Appeals Committee if it is satisfied that OSSTF/FEESO Equity Statement. the appeal raises matters of importance (A.15)to the Federation involving the 12.1.12. The parties involved will receive a interpretation or application of the written report stating the findings and Provincial Anti-harassment Policy and any action taken. (A.15) Procedure, and the member seeking 12.1.13. Resolutions may include but are not Leave to Appeal demonstrates an limited to apologies, mediation, arguable case. (A.15) warnings, temporarily limiting access, 12.2.5. The Appeals Committee of Provincial or removal/exclusion from the meeting Council shall render a decision to grant or event. (A.15) or deny Leave to Appeal not later than 12.1.14. If a decision is made to remove or fifteen days after receipt of a request for exclude that member, and where this leave to Appeal, with copies to member is representing a Bargaining interested parties as in Procedure 6.1. Unit or District, a confidential letter 12.2.6. outlining the reasons for this decision The General Secretary shall appoint an will be sent to the president of the advocate from a list of candidates appropriate body. (A.15) approved by the Provincial Executive to 12.1.15. Decisions may be reviewed by the the Complainant, the Respondent, and Appeals Committee of Provincial any other parties granted third-party Council on the request of a member. status to assist in the preparation of (A.15)hearings before the **Appeals** 12.1.16. The General Secretary shall keep a Committee of Provincial Council. confidential file of all records and (A.15)reports related to the investigation of written complaints for a period of 5 years. (A.15) 12.1.17. None of the above restricts a member's right to file a complaint with the Ontario Human Rights Commission or make a complaint to police. (A.15) 12.2. Request for Leave to Appeal an Anti-Harassment Policy and Procedure **Decision** 

A Request for Leave to Appeal a decision from the Anti-Harassment

12.2.1.

# OSSTF/FEESO EXTERNAL POLICIES

[Determined under Bylaw 20, as amended at Provincial Assembly, March 2019. All policies remain in effect for 10 years after their date of implementation or amendment. ('R' indicates the policy was renewed.)]

# Policy 1 Collective Bargaining Evaluation (CBEV)

1.1. Supervision for Growth and Performance

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 1.1.1. there should be clear separation between evaluation of a Member for the purpose of making administrative decisions on the Member's future; (R.10)
- 1.1.2. there should be clear separation between supervision of a Member for the sole purpose of improving the Member's performance; and that where a Member is being supervised for the sole purpose of improving his/her performance, then the resulting reports should be confidential to the Member and those directly assisting the Member; (R.10)
- 1.1.3. evaluation of Members by supervisory personnel should be by visits to the work area where Members fulfill the major proportion of their duties; (R.19)
- 1.1.4. no evaluation reports should contain a rating statement other than satisfactory or unsatisfactory; and (R.10)
- 1.1.5. credit course medians and other statistical data should not be used to evaluate the performance of a teacher or to compare the performance of teachers, and that there should be no expectation, either explicit or implied, that class or course medians or standardized test scores must fall within a specific range. (R.19)
- 1.2. Rights of Members

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 1.2.1. any evaluation should be preceded by at least 48 hours notice; (R.19)
- 1.2.2. where a Member has an unsatisfactory evaluation report placed on file, the Member should, upon request, have the right to an evaluation with a different class and/or by another evaluator; (R.10)
- 1.2.3. evaluation of a Member should include evaluation in the field in which the Member

either has spent the major amount of his/her working time or holds qualifications; (R.19)

- 1.2.4. a Member should be entitled to have a colleague who is a Member of OSSTF/FEESO or a Secretariat member present at any meeting to which the Member has been summoned, or which the Member has formally requested, for the purpose of discussing a professional difficulty. The Member should be informed of such entitlement, in writing, by the supervisor 48 hours in advance of such meeting; (R.19)
- 1.2.5. no report should be made on any Member by any higher authority without that Member being given an opportunity to initial the report and to make written comments if the Member so desires; and (R.10)
- 1.2.6. a Member should be given a copy in writing of any report filed upon the Member. (R.10)
- 1.3. Responsibility

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 1.3.1. wherever a Member is to be evaluated by a person who is not a Member of OSSTF/FEESO, the Member to be evaluated should be entitled to those rights, protections, and guarantees of due process which are in accordance with OSSTF/FEESO Policy and the Regulations under *The Education Act* and/or the *Ontario Labour Relations Act*; (R.10)
- 1.3.2. there should be no utilization of questionnaires to peers, parents, or students and interviews with peers, parents or students in the evaluation of a Member's performance; (R.10)
- 1.3.3. the employer should provide training in evaluation to any personnel who are involved in evaluating or supervising Members and that any such training should be directed towards a positive, professional-growth model; and (R.19)
- 1.3.4. no Member should perform duties normally performed by administration, including but not limited to evaluating, disciplining, monitoring, interviewing, hiring, promoting or firing. (A.15)
- 1.4. Bargaining Unit

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

1.4.1. any system of evaluation or supervision for Members in charge of an organizational unit should be developed in

consultation with the Bargaining Unit; and (R.10)

# 1.5. Members in Charge of Organizational Units

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 1.5.1. the role of Members in charge of organizational units is in mentoring for the improvement of classroom instruction and that it is the role of the principal and vice-principal to perform the evaluation of Members; (R.10)
- 1.5.2. Members in charge of organizational units should not be involved in writing evaluation reports on a Member; (R.10)
- 1.5.3. the Member in charge of an organizational unit should keep confidential at all times, between himself/herself and the Member concerned, all reports written by himself/herself while assisting the Member to improve his/her work performance; (R.10)
- 1.5.4. a Member in charge of an organizational unit should co-operate in the mentoring of Members in his/her organizational unit in that he/she should: (R.10)
- 1.5.4.1. assist Members in his/her organizational unit in improving their work performance; and (R.10)
- 1.5.4.2. keep a log of all assistance given to Members under Policy 1.5.4.1. (R.10)
- 1.5.5. that sufficient time allowance should be given to Members in charge of organizational units within the regular work day to carry out ongoing professional-growth mentoring in addition to administration duties. (R.10)

### 1.6. **Evaluation Procedures**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 1.6.1. the major responsibility for supervision and evaluation of teachers, including teachers holding in-school positions of responsibility, should rest with the principal; (R.10)
- 1.6.2. evaluation of Members in positions of responsibility should be based upon the mentoring, instruction, and support services which they provide; (R.10)
- 1.6.3. members should be afforded 5 years and all necessary resources to become familiar with any new methodologies before their use during a performance appraisal; (A.19)
- 1.6.4. the evaluation criteria should be agreed to by the supervisor and the Member holding

- the position of responsibility prior to any evaluation taking place; (R.10)
- 1.6.5. if reports are written, copies of any evaluation should be supplied to the Member involved; and (R.10)
- 1.6.6. the Member should have the opportunity to respond both verbally and in writing to such evaluation as has taken place and this response should be included in the file with the supervisor's evaluation report. (R.10)

# Policy 2 Collective Bargaining Leave and Gratuity (CBLG)

# 2.1. Exchange Leave

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

2.1.1. an exchange leave clause containing provisions for establishing the salary, allowances, increment, benefits, and term of a Member's exchange leave should be included in each and every collective agreement. (R.10)

### 2.2. Emergency Family Care Leave

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

2.2.1. each collective agreement should contain a negotiated number of leave days for emergency use related to the care of a spouse/same-sex partner or other family member, to be available to a Member at the Member's discretion, at full salary and with no loss of sick leave credits, experience, or seniority. (R.11)

### 2.3. Compassionate /Family Care Leave

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

2.3.1. all collective agreements should contain language for the use of Compassionate Care benefits that provide for payment of a Member's full salary with no loss of sick leave credits, experience or seniority. (R.14)

#### 2.4. Leave of Absence

- 2.4.1. all leaves of absence available to Members through their employment should be referred to in the collective agreement; (R.10)
- 2.4.2. a leave of absence should be granted without pay for any reason which is mutually agreeable to the Member and the employer; (A.12)
- 2.4.3. the terms and conditions of the leave should:
- 2.4.3.1. be clearly stated in writing; (R.10)

- 2.4.3.2. be binding upon both parties; (R.10)
- 2.4.3.3. include a definite understanding with regard to the annual increment and the maintenance of fringe benefits; (R.10)
- 2.4.4. a Member on a leave of absence to campaign for election to political office, to serve in a full-time elected political office, or to assume a full-time appointed public office or position, should maintain full seniority rights with the employer; (R.10)
- 2.4.5. at the conclusion of a leave of absence, every effort should be made by the employer to restore the Member to the position held immediately prior to the commencement of the leave; (R.10)
- 2.4.6. an employer should not request unreasonable notice when a Member wishes to extend a leave of absence; (R.10)
- 2.4.7. any Member going on any leave of absence (paid or unpaid) should accumulate full seniority while on leave; (R.10)
- 2.4.8. every collective agreement should contain an employer-paid educational leave program; (R.10)
- 2.4.9. every collective agreement should contain provisions for a Deferred Salary Leave Plan; (R.10)
- 2.4.10. every collective agreement should contain provisions for a Member to take Federation Leave upon request for the purpose of carrying out Federation duties, based on the following considerations: (R.10)
- 2.4.10.1. that credit for sick leave, experience, and seniority should be accrued throughout the leave; (R.10)
- 2.4.10.2. that a Member on leave should be able to continue to be enrolled in employer benefit plans; (R.10)
- 2.4.10.3. and that taking such leave should not be a factor in considering a Member for other leaves or for promotion; (R.10)
- 2.4.11. every collective agreement should contain a negotiated amount of fully-paid release time for Federation business; and (R.10)
- 2.4.12. every collective agreement should contain provisions for leave, which are separate and distinct from other types of personal leave, for religious observances without deduction from sick leave. (R.10)

### 2.5. Personal Leave

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

2.5.1. each collective agreement should contain a negotiated number of leave days for reasons confidential to the Member, to be available to a Member at the Member's discretion, at full salary and with no loss of sick leave credits, experience, or seniority. (R.10)

# 2.6. Sabbatical Leave and Educational Leave

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

2.6.1. there should be a Sabbatical Leave Plan and an Educational Leave Plan in each and every collective agreement. (R.10)

### 2.7. Special Leave

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 2.7.1. collective agreements should provide for special leave for Members, with pay, for personal, domestic, civic, legal, or professional reasons; (R.10)
- 2.7.2. every collective agreement should guarantee that Members will be granted leave with pay and without loss of benefits, seniority, or experience in cases of quarantine declared by the Medical Officer of Health or designate; (R.10)
- 2.7.3. every collective agreement should guarantee that Members who must attend jury duty or who are witnesses in proceedings will be granted leave with pay and without loss of benefits, seniority, or experience; and (R.10)
- 2.7.4. every collective agreement should include provisions for Members to take leave days for dealing with domestic violence, to be available to a Member at the Member's discretion, at full salary and with no loss of sick leave experience, or seniority. (A.18)

### 2.8. Pregnancy Leave

- 2.8.1. a pregnant Member should be entitled to up to 17 consecutive weeks of fully-paid pregnancy leave without loss of sick leave credits, the timing of which shall be at the Member's sole discretion; (R.10)
- 2.8.2. an employer should not terminate the employment of a Member because of the pregnancy regardless of the length of employment prior to the taking of a leave; (R.10)
- 2.8.3. an employer should continue to pay its share of benefit costs for a Member on pregnancy leave; (R.10)

- 2.8.4. upon returning from pregnancy leave, a Member should receive full seniority and credit for work experience for the period of the leave; (R.10)
- 2.8.5. if the employer requests a Member take more than 17 consecutive weeks of pregnancy leave, the employer should do so in writing, and if the Member agrees, the Member shall continue to receive all salaries, allowances, benefits, seniority accumulation and sick leave credits for the period of such extension; (R.10)
- 2.8.6. a pregnancy leave should be able to be extended as paid parental leave at the Member's discretion to a maximum of 2 years, inclusive of pregnancy leave; and (R.10)
- 2.8.7. pregnancy leave should not be a factor in considering a Member for other leaves or for promotion. (R.10)

### 2.9. Parental Leave

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 2.9.1. every member should be entitled to a leave of at least 5 days with pay and without loss of sick leave credits beginning at the time of birth of their child or when a child is received into their care; (A.12)
- 2.9.2. all members should be entitled to up to 35 weeks, fully paid Parental leave without loss of sick leave credits, and in the case of the birth mother in addition to Pregnancy leave, in order to care for an infant child or an adopted child; (A.12)
- 2.9.3. at an employer should continue to pay its share of benefit costs for a Member on Parental leave. (A.12)
- 2.9.4. upon returning from Parental leave a Member should receive full seniority and credit for work experience for the period of the leave; (A.12)
- 2.9.5. a Member taking Parental leave should be entitled to return to the same position the Member occupied prior to the taking of leave; (A.12)
- 2.9.6. a Parental leave should not be a factor in considering a Member for other leaves or for promotion; and (A.12)
- 2.9.7. if the employer requests a Member take more than 35 consecutive weeks of Parental Leave, the employer should do so in writing, and if the Member agrees, the Member shall continue to receive all salaries, allowances, benefits, seniority

accumulation and sick leave credits for the period of such extension. (A.12)

### 2.10. Extended Parental Leave

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 2.10.1. extended paid parental leave should be granted to a Member at the Member's request to a maximum of 2 years, based on the following considerations:
- 2.10.1.1. that credit for sick leave, experience and seniority should be accrued throughout extended parental leave; (R.10)
- 2.10.1.2. that a Member on leave should be able to continue to be enrolled in employer benefit plans with the employer paying the full premium cost; (R.10)
- 2.10.1.3. that extended parental leave should not be a factor in considering a Member for other leaves or for promotion; (R.10)
- 2.10.2. each collective agreement should contain a provision for a Member to take extended unpaid family care leave for up to 2 years, based on the following considerations: (R.10)
- 2.10.2.1. that credit for sick leave, experience and seniority should be accrued throughout the leave; (R.10)
- 2.10.2.2. that a Member on leave should be able to continue to be enrolled in employer benefit plans, with the employer paying the full premium costs: and (R.10)
- 2.10.2.3. that taking such leave should not be a factor in considering a Member for other leaves or for promotion. (R.10)

### 2.11. Cumulative Sick Leave

- 2.11.1. there should be a system of cumulative sick leave in every collective agreement; (R.10)
- 2.11.2. collective agreements should provide for unlimited accumulation of sick leave credits; and (R.10)
- 2.11.3. a Member whose service is broken by intervening employment should be allowed reinstatement of previously accumulated sick leave credits when they return to the employment of an employer which co-operates in a sick leave credit system. This is provided that no compensation was received in lieu of the credits at the cessation of employment, or that the compensation received has been repaid. (A.12)

### 2.12. **Gratuity**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 2.12.1. there should be a sick leave credit gratuity plan and/or retirement gratuity plan in each and every collective agreement; (R.10)
- 2.12.2. no sick leave credit gratuity plan should have different classes of gratuities for different groups of Members within the same Bargaining Unit; (R.10)
- 2.12.3. any Member with 10 or more years' accredited service with an employer should be entitled to receive from that employer a sick leave credit gratuity, a service gratuity, or a gratuity in lieu of sick leave, upon leaving the employ of that employer; (A.12)
- 2.12.4. there should be no removal or reduction of any sick leave credit gratuity plans, service gratuity plans and/or retirement gratuity plans; and (R.10)
- 2.12.5. a Member's entitlement to retirement gratuity should not be affected by participation in an early retirement incentive plan. (R.10)

### Policy 3 Collective Bargaining Salary (CBS)

### 3.1. Salary Schedules

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 3.1.1. the salaries of all Active Members in a Bargaining Unit under the same employer should be based on the same criteria; (R.10)
- 3.1.2. there should be no provincial or regional salary schedules imposed by employers, groups of employers, government regulation or legislation; (R.10)
- 3.1.3. all collective agreements should ensure that, where competition for positions occurs, salary should not be used as a criterion for selection to these positions, nor should an applicant for a position be discriminated against on account of the length of their working experience; (A.15)
- 3.1.4. all collective agreements should ensure that, where competition for positions occurs, applications of Members will not be rejected because of salary considerations alone; (R.10)
- 3.1.5. a Member who is promoted should not take a decrease in salary; (R.10)
- 3.1.6. when a Bargaining Unit achieves a salary settlement, every Member should receive the same percentage increase, save for Members who receive differing

percentages to correct historical inequities; and (R.10)

3.1.7. the salary rate for professional activity days worked should be the same as for any other days worked. (R.10)

# 3.2. Minimum and Starting Salaries

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 3.2.1. any change negotiated in the minimum salary should result in at least an equivalent change in the salaries of all Members in that group, including those at the maximum salary; (R.10)
- 3.2.2. the method for calculating the starting salary of an experienced Member should be clearly defined in the collective agreement; and (R.10)
- 3.2.3. where allowances for experience are improved, the collective agreement should provide that all Members affected by the improvement receive salary adjustments to place them at the same relative position on the schedule as Members subsequently hired by the employer, effective at the commencement of the new collective agreement. (A.12)

### 3.3. Teaching Salaries

- 3.3.1. a teacher's basic annual salary should be based on a maximum of 194 professional teaching days per year; (R.10)
- 3.3.2. the basic salary schedule should recognize the certification levels by appropriate differentials at minimum and at maximum; (R.10)
- 3.3.3. the salary category in which a teacher is paid should be based upon the Certification Rating Statement issued to the teacher by OSSTF/FEESO; (R.10)
- 3.3.4. where a Member holding less than the basic qualifications is employed as a teacher, that Member should not be paid less than the minimum salary for a teacher in level one; (R.10)
- 3.3.5. salary allowances for teaching experience should be at the rate of the annual increment; (R.10)
- 3.3.6. remuneration for foreign teaching experience should be equal to that of domestic experience when the former is considered by the Federation to be equivalent to the latter; (R.10)
- 3.3.7. the collective agreement should recognize the following types of experience: (R.10)

3.3.7.1.	Teaching Experience (full-time, part-time, continuing education and occasional):	0.4.0	maximum of one year of credit per year; (R.10)
	(R.10)	3.4.3.	compensation for an integrated timetable
3.3.7.1.1.	secondary schools; (R.10)		should be equal to the compensation for a
3.3.7.1.2.	elementary schools; (R.10)		regular day school timetable as defined by
3.3.7.1.3.	colleges and universities; (R.10)		the collective agreement; (R.10)
3.3.7.1.4.	technical institutes; (R.10)	3.4.4.	teachers should receive teaching
3.3.7.1.5.	professional schools; (R.10)		experience credits on the same basis for
3.3.7.1.6.	trade schools; and (R.10)		service in both regular day school
3.3.7.1.7.	federally- and provincially-sponsored schools;		programs and continuing and adult education programs up to a maximum of
3.3.7.2.	Related Experience beyond the basic time	0.45	one year of credit per year; and (R.10)
	required for entry to a faculty of education: (R.10)	3.4.5.	grantable programs for adult students should be funded on the same basis as
3.3.7.2.1.	business and industry; (R.10)		regular day school. (R.10)
3.3.7.2.2.	other professions; (R.10)		
3.3.7.2.3.	war experience; and (R.10)	3.5.	Junior High Schools
3.3.7.2.4.	vocational trade experience; (R.10)		It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
3.3.8.	salary allowances for technical or related	3.5.1.	Members who hold qualifications which
	experience should be at the rate of the		would enable them to teach in a high
	annual increment; (R.10)		school and who are employed in a junior
3.3.9.	additional positions of responsibility		high school should be paid in accordance
	should be created, subject to negotiations;		with the high school salary schedule;
	and (R.10)		(R.10)
	(Note: In this context "responsibility" refers	3.5.2.	the salaries of Members teaching in a
	to mentoring or administrative duties and		junior high school, who do not hold
	does not imply payment of differentials for teaching in special subject areas, special		qualifications which would enable them to
	classes, or special grade levels.)		teach in a high school but who are
3.3.10.	additional qualifications, such as post-		qualified for the position they hold, should
3.3.10.	graduate degrees or extra degrees,		be a matter of negotiation with the local
	should be recognized through financial	0.5.0	employer; and (A.12)
	remuneration achieved through	3.5.3.	teachers who are employed in a junior
	negotiations. (A.17)		high school or equivalent or in a Grade 7-
	negotiations. (7.177)		12 school should be employed in
2.4	Continuing and Adult Education		accordance with a secondary school
3.4.	Continuing and Adult Education		collective agreement. (R.12)
	(Note: For the purpose of Policy 3.4,		
	"continuing and adult education" shall refer to all courses offered under	3.6.	Ministry Courses
	refer to all courses offered under continuing and adult education except		It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
	non-credit grantable interest courses.)	3.6.1.	Members who function as instructors on
	It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:		Ministry of Education professional courses
3.4.1.	the salary paid to a teacher engaged in		should be paid at an hourly rate equal to
3.4.1.	continuing and adult education should be		that paid to the regular instructors at the
			faculties of education. (R.10)
	equal to the salary which that teacher would have received for performing those		
	same duties (or their equivalent) in the	3.7.	Occasional Teachers
	regular day school program of that		It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
	employer for that school year; (A.12)	3.7.1.	employers should engage qualified
3.4.2.	teachers should receive teaching		Occasional Teachers, where available, to
J.T.L.	experience credits for salary purposes on		replace absent teachers or teachers who
	the same basis for services in both regular		are absent from school on
	day school programs and continuing and	0.7.0	employer-approved activities; (A.12)
	adult education programs up to a	3.7.2.	the daily rate of pay for an Occasional
	F139.0 ap 10 a		Teacher should be determined by dividing
			the yearly salary rate that the Occasional

Teacher would earn under the regular
teacher collective agreement for Members
employed by the same employer by the
number of school days in that school year;
(R.10)

- 3.7.3. the rate of pay for Occasional Teachers replacing part-time teachers should be based on the greater of: (R.10)
- 3.7.3.1. the fraction of the school day that the Occasional Teacher is required to be in the school; or (R.10)
- 3.7.3.2. the applicable fractional daily rate for the teacher being replaced; (R.10)
- 3.7.4. collective agreements for Occasional Teachers should provide that Members be paid their regular daily rate of pay when their attendance is required at meetings of committees that are agreed to in the collective agreement; and (R.10)
- 3.7.5. any previous teaching experience should be included in an Occasional Teacher's aggregate teaching experience used for salary determination. (R.10)

#### 3.8. Annual Increments

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 3.8.1. every qualified Member should progress from the minimum of the starting salary to the maximum salary by the increments provided in the schedule; (R.10)
- 3.8.2. a Member holding less than basic qualifications should be granted increments on satisfactory evidence of progress towards obtaining basic qualifications; and (R.10)
- 3.8.3. a multi-year collective agreement should contain salary adjustments in each year which match or exceed the increase to the cost of living. (R.10)

#### 3.9. Benefits

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 3.9.1. every collective agreement should include provisions dealing with benefits; (R.10)
- 3.9.2. minimal benefit provisions should include coverage for group life insurance, extended health care insurance, vision care insurance, comprehensive dental insurance, and long-term disability insurance; (R.10)
- 3.9.3. coverage in any benefits plan should be determined by the Bargaining Unit based on the needs of the Membership; (R.10)

- 3.9.4. a copy of the master policy of any benefit plan under which Members are insured should be provided to the Bargaining Unit by the employer; (R.10)
- 3.9.5. actuarial, financial, enrolment, and experience information for any benefit plan under which Members are insured should be made available to the Bargaining Unit upon request; (R.10)
- 3.9.6. information regarding benefit coverage in any plan should be distributed to participating Members after every change in carrier and/or any plan amendments, and in any event, at least annually; (R.10)
- 3.9.7. every Bargaining Unit should be represented on a joint benefits management committee administering insured employee benefit plans; (R.10)
- 3.9.8. Members on leave of absence should be entitled to maintain benefit coverage throughout the period of leave; (R.10)
- 3.9.9. employers should contribute toward the premium cost of benefit coverage for Members who retire; (R.19)
- 3.9.10. membership in an LTDI plan established by the Bargaining Unit and/or the employer should be a condition of employment for a new Member as long as that person is eligible to receive benefits from an LTDI plan; (R.10)
- 3.9.11. where the premiums for benefit plans are considered non-taxable benefits by Revenue Canada, employers should contribute 100% of the premium costs; (R.10)
- 3.9.12. where a Member is enrolled in a group dental plan and/or extended health care plan with an employer, the Member's surviving spouse and/or dependents should be able to continue to participate in such plans for up to 10 years with premium costs paid by the employer; and (R.19)
- 3.9.13. every collective agreement should contain early retirement provisions. (R.10)

### 3.10. Change in Jurisdiction

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

3.10.1. when changes are made in the boundaries of education jurisdictions, no Member should suffer a reduction in previously agreed upon financial allowances. (R.10)

#### 3.11. **Discrimination**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

3.11.1. there should be no discrimination in salary, hiring, promotion, tenure, or benefits on the basis of age, ancestry, citizenship, colour, creed, disability, ethnic origin, family status, gender expression, gender identity, marital status, physical appearance, place of origin, political affiliation, race, religion, sex (including pregnancy and gender), sexual orientation or socioeconomic status. (A.15)

#### 3.12. Funding

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 3.12.1. funding arrangements should not be the determinative factor in establishing Member salaries; and (R.10)
- 3.12.2. Members, as publicly-paid employees, should not be required to subsidize the balance of the community by accepting substandard wages and working conditions. (R.10)

### 3.13. Improved Qualifications

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 3.13.1. any improvement in Member qualifications should result in an adjustment in salary effective on or before September 1 of the following school year. Notification of improved qualifications is the responsibility of the Member; and (R.10)
- 3.13.2. each teacher collective agreement should recognize the current Certification Plan. (R.10)

# 3.14. Affiliate Negotiations

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

3.14.1. there should be no practice by employers and/or government of unilaterally awarding terms and conditions negotiated by the OSSTF/FEESO to other affiliates without negotiation of contractual agreements with each affiliate. (A.14)

# 3.15. **Pay-By-Merit**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

3.15.1. there should be no system of payment of additional salary allowance (above the locally approved basic salary schedule) to Members who are deemed or designated as meritorious Members. (R.10)

### 3.16. Sanctions

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

3.16.1. in the event the academic year or school/work day is extended by mutual

consent or regulation after a sanction, additional remuneration, at regular rate of pay or better, should be paid to all Members for the duration of said extension; (A.15)

- 3.16.2. Professional Development or Professional Activity Days should not be reclassified as teaching days as a result of a previous lockout or strike; (R.10)
- 3.16.3. in all arrangements made by coaching and extra-curricular organizations, there should be a statement that, as a prerequisite to entry into and eventual participation in tournaments and activities, the school of origin not be involved in a sanction; and (R.10)
- 3.16.4. employers should not require Members to work with volunteers in order to operate an educational program during a sanction. (R.10)

# 3.17. Ontario Labour Relations Act (OLRA)

- 3.17.1. the Ontario Labour Relations Act (OLRA) should be amended to delete the section allowing statements of desire opposing the Union; (R.10)
- 3.17.2. the *OLRA* should be amended to disallow the practice of handing over lists of employee names to only pro-management employees; (R.10)
- 3.17.3. the *OLRA* should be amended to declare illegal anti-union speeches at mandatory staff meetings during organization drives; (R.10)
- 3.17.4. the *OLRA* should be amended to ensure that the collection of signatures on anti-union petitions during working hours is illegal; (R.10)
- 3.17.5. the *OLRA* should be amended to ensure that hearings challenging the Union be held within thirty days of notification of the challenge; (R.10)
- 3.17.6. the *OLRA* should be amended to ensure that, where a union and employer continue to meet in negotiations after the Union has filed for first contract arbitration, the Ontario Labour Relations Board does not deny arbitration because of that fact alone; and (R.10)
- 3.17.7. other employee groups should cooperate fully with OSSTF/FEESO to ensure that the *OLRA* is amended to create a balance in management-employee relations. (R.10)

# Policy 4 Collective Bargaining Employment Status (CBES)

- 4.1. **Tenure/Job Security** (A.15)
  - It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 4.1.1. all collective agreements should contain job security provisions; (R.10)
- 4.1.2. collective agreements should contain provisions that ensure tenure and that guarantee all Members presently employed retain a position with the employer. Individual Member employment status should remain in force in all circumstances other than: (R.19)
- 4.1.2.1. the removal by due legal process for just cause; and (R.10)
- 4.1.2.2. the resignation by the Member; (R.10)
- 4.1.3. where it is deemed useful, collective agreements should contain clauses which provide such options as: (A.17)
- 4.1.3.1. the transfer to other facilities within the jurisdiction of the employer; (A.17)
- 4.1.3.2. position in permanent supply; (A.17)
- 4.1.3.3. paid leaves of absence or sabbatical leaves for Members declared surplus by their employer; and (A.17)
- 4.1.3.4. the assignment of a Member into a different subject area for which they are qualified or can be qualified before they begin their new duties; (A.17)
- 4.1.4. the primary consideration in the determination of whether a Member is redundant should be seniority with the employer as a Member of OSSTF/FEESO and that the process of identification and declaration should be contained in the collective agreement; (R.10)
- 4.1.5. job security rights should apply equally to all Active Members in all positions that are filled by Active Members of the OSSTF/FEESO; (R.10)
- 4.1.6. in instances where tenure/job security is not achieved, local collective agreements should contain the following provisions for redundancy as applicable: retraining and requalification programs, recall and reinstatement procedures, severance pay and equivalent positions teaching in any night and summer school programs offered by the employer; (A.15)
- 4.1.7. every Member whose employment is terminated by an employer should be given the reason or reasons for such termination in writing. Where the reason is redundancy, the letter should affirm that

- the termination is unconnected with the Member's competence; (R.19)
- 4.1.8. any Member who is suspended or dismissed should be suspended with pay until the resolution of all contractual or legal proceedings concerning any disciplinary action; (R.10)
- 4.1.9. any Member serving on an employer's committee, task force, or other working group, the results of whose recommendations could affect the status or well-being of Members, should be designated by the Bargaining Unit Executive. Bargaining Unit Executives may choose not to appoint a member; (R.19)
- 4.1.10. all collective agreements should contain provisions to ensure all occasional education workers have the right to have date of hire as an occasional education worker used as a factor in determining eligibility for long term occasional positions; and (A.11)
- 4.1.11. no Member should be demoted, dismissed, or disciplined without just cause, and that every collective agreement should contain such a provision. (R.10)
- 4.2. Part-Time Work

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 4.2.1. provisions for part-time work should be incorporated into every collective agreement; (R.10)
- 4.2.2. a Member on a part-time assignment should receive full seniority and benefits for the duration of their part-time service; (R.10)
- 4.2.3. provisions which guarantee ease of movement between part-time and full-time assignments should be included in every collective agreement; and (R.10)
- 4.2.4. a Member on a part-time assignment should not be excluded from provisions negotiated for a Member on a full-time assignment, solely as the result of their part-time status. (R.10)
- 4.3. Positions of Responsibility

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

4.3.1. a Member in a position of responsibility, who, for reasons other than unsatisfactory work, finds their position revoked should: (R.10)

- 4.3.1.1. have a letter placed on file by the employer, stating the reason for demotion, (R.10)
- 4.3.1.2. have special consideration given to their experience at the position of responsibility when new vacancies occur; (R.10)
- 4.3.2. where declining enrolment justifies the removal of a position of responsibility: (R.10)
- 4.3.2.1. the employer, in consultation with the local Bargaining Unit, should make every effort to place a Member in a comparable and vacant position in another work place; and (R.19)
- 4.3.2.2. failing Policy 4.3.3.1, the responsibility allowance of the Member should be retained for a period of at least 2 years during which time every effort should be made to place the Member in a comparable position. Should no position become available during the 2-year period, the Member should maintain the gross salary level achieved in the last month of the 2-year period until such time as basic salary adjustments and increments reach or surpass that level; (R.10)
- 4.3.3. any changes made in the organization or number of positions of responsibility should be: (R.19)
- 4.3.3.1. negotiated between 2 parties, the Bargaining Unit and the employer; and (R.19)
- 4.3.3.2. subject to ratification in accordance with the collective agreement: (R.19)
- 4.3.4. regular updating programs should be organized for those in positions of responsibility; (R.10)
- 4.3.5. the Bargaining Unit and the employer should share in the organization of regular updating programs, subject to evaluation, review, and revision through negotiations; (R.19)
- 4.3.6. regular updating programs should take place during regular hours of work; and (R.10)
- 4.3.7. employers should provide equal opportunities for positions of responsibility. (A.17)
- 4.4. Term Appointments

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

4.4.1. there should be no unilaterally imposed term appointments for Members. (R.10)

### 4.5. Bilingualism

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

4.5.1. no Member should be declared redundant for lack of bilingual ability. (R.10)

### 4.6. Change in Jurisdiction

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that

- 4.6.1. when changes are made in educational or university sector jurisdictions, when a facility or program is absorbed by another employer, or when employers amalgamate, the seniority of the Members affected should continue as if service were uninterrupted; and (A.15)
- 4.6.2. priority should be given to Members when staffing positions resulting from a partnership being taken over by the Employer. (A.17)

### 4.7. Grievances

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 4.7.1. every collective agreement should contain a grievance procedure which includes provision for: (R.10)
- 4.7.1.1. individual grievances; (R.10)
- 4.7.1.2. class action (group) grievances; (R.10)
- 4.7.1.3. initiation of grievance by the Bargaining Unit on behalf of a Member; and (R.10)
- 4.7.1.4. policy grievances; (R.10)
- 4.7.2. every collective agreement should contain a "no-reprisals clause" as part of the grievance procedure; (R.10)
- 4.7.3. every collective agreement should contain an existing practices clause; and (R.10)
- 4.7.4. Grievance Officers should be granted release time at employer's expense to investigate and resolve grievances. (R.19)

# 4.8. Non-Discriminatory Employment Practices

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 4.8.1. a qualified physician chosen by the Member should be the sole judge of the ability of a disabled Member to work; and (R.10)
- 4.8.2. there should be no mandatory retirement requirement based on age. (R.10)

# 4.9. Workplace Closure / Consolidation / Transfer

### 4.9.1. **General Principles**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

4.9.1.1. there should be no workplace closures, consolidations and/or transfers where viable alternatives exist; (R.10)

- 4.9.1.2. the transfer of a French language school/campus and staffs to another employer should be subject to the process for closure as specified in the *Education Act* or other applicable statutes; (A.15)
- 4.9.1.3. adult day students enrolled in grantable programs should be recognized as having equal status with regular day school students when calculating enrolment in school transfer situations; (R.10)
- 4.9.2. Provision of Additional Resources (financial/human) for Facilities

  Designated for Closure

  It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 4.9.2.1. when a final decision has been made to close a facility, there should be provision for separate components in the staffing formula to provide for additional staff; (R.19)
- 4.9.2.1.1. to maintain programs in facilities designated for closure; and (R.19)
- 4.9.3. Staff Deployment
  It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 4.9.3.1. every collective agreement should contain provisions which protect members in the event of a workplace closure/consolidation/transfer; and (R.10)
- 4.9.3.2. provisions for determining staff deployment should be consistent with existing practices for declaring surplus as identified in the collective agreement. (R.10)

# Policy 5 Collective Bargaining Conditions of Work (CBW)

5.1. **General Principles** 

- 5.1.1. research should continue into the nature of quality education and the working conditions which foster it; (R.10)
- 5.1.2. staffing structure should: (R.10)
- 5.1.2.1. serve the function of the workplace in its community; (R.10)
- 5.1.2.2. meets the needs of the students of that community; and (R.10)
- 5.1.2.3. be devised and approved by the staff concerned, provided that: (R.10)
- 5.1.2.3.1. the staff has first sought and received the advice of the Bargaining Unit Executive; (R.10)
- 5.1.2.3.2. the structure approved does not disqualify from any position of responsibility any Member presently qualified; and (R.10)

- 5.1.2.3.3. the structure does not permit the abolition of existing positions in favour of non-certified personnel; (R.10)
- 5.1.3. every collective agreement contains a no discrimination clause protecting the human rights of its Members; (R.14)
- 5.1.4. there should be no reduction in the rights of Members contained in a collective agreement as a result of the implementation of Employment Equity legislation; (R.10)
- 5.1.5. collective agreements should contain provisions dealing with modified work programs to accommodate Members who experience disabling illness or injury; (R.10)
- 5.1.6. the terms and conditions of employment of a Member participating in a modified work program owing to disabling illness or injury should be subject to the mutual written agreement of the Member, the employer, and the Bargaining Unit in accordance with all applicable legislation and fully grievable under the appropriate provisions of the collective agreement; (R.10)
- 5.1.7. no employer should unilaterally impose Attendance Management systems without first providing an opportunity for OSSTF/FEESO to comment on such a policy; (R.14)
- 5.1.8. collective agreements should contain provisions to reserve the right to grieve the administration and/or application of any Attendance Management Policy; (R.14)
- 5.1.9. cooperative education students should not be used in any way which would result in fewer job opportunities for educational workers; (R.14)
- 5.1.10. an administrator should be present in the secondary or elementary school at all times during the regularly scheduled school day; (A.15)
- 5.1.10.1. employers should establish clear policies, procedures and protocols which clearly identify the designated Administrator in charge at all times in every educational facility and which do not contravene any collective agreements; (A.19)
- 5.1.11. once a course of study has formally concluded, the course teacher's workload should not be increased by the requirements of students from that course attempting to recover credits; (A.17)
- 5.1.12. <u>employers should establish clear policies,</u> <u>procedures and protocols in every</u>

	educational facility, which do not contravene any collective agreements: (A.19)		than the workload of Members who work during the regular work day. (R.10)
5.1.12.1.	setting out the level of adult supervision required during all hours the building is open, hiring additional staff for supervisory purposes; (A.19)	5.3.2. 5.3.2.1.	Educational Support Staff It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that: all employers should be required, in hiring practices, to give preference to those
5.1.12.2.	clearly identifying which adults are responsible for which areas of supervision; and (A.19)		candidates for Educational Support Staff positions who possess the appropriate academic qualifications and/or the
5.1.12.3.	clearly establishing communication protocols in event of an emergency. (A.19)		equivalent for the position. (R.10)
5.1.13.	teachers should not be assigned to 'student success initiative' duties which	5.3.3.	Exchange Teachers It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
	are already provided by or should be delivered by other OSSTF/FEESO members or other unionized educational	5.3.3.1.	there should be voluntary exchange programs for Members within Ontario; and (R.10)
	workers employed in the schools; and (A.17)	5.3.3.2.	exchanges between supervisory officers and Active Members should require the
5.1.14.	collective agreements should include provisions to protect all educational	5.3.4.	approval of the Bargaining Unit. (R.10)  Occasional Teachers
	workers from unreasonable workloads. (A.18)	5.3.4.1.	It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that: the timetable for an Occasional Teacher
5.2.	Secondary School Departmental Organization		should be subject to the same contractual provision(s) that would apply to the teacher who is replaced; (R.10)
	It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:	5.3.4.2.	Occasional Teachers should be subject to
5.2.1.	secondary schools should be organized into subject-based departments or other similar organizational units; (R.10)		assignments before or after the regular scheduled timetable only if those assignments were assignments for that
5.2.2.	the duties of Members in charge of departments or other similar		day for the teacher(s) being replaced and if the Occasional Teacher was informed of
	organizational units or programs should be negotiated between the Bargaining Unit and the employer and clearly defined	5.3.4.3.	this prior to accepting the position; (A.11) employers should ensure that schools provide Occasional Teachers with the
5.2.3.	in the collective agreement; and (A.12)		teacher's timetable (including supervision
5.2.5.	teachers in charge of departments or other similar organizational units should hold specialist or honours specialist		periods), the schedule identifying period times, up-to-date class lists and seating plans, a floor plan of the school, an outline
	qualifications in one or more of the subjects taught in the department, or		of the school day cycle, a written statement of attendance procedures,
	similar organizational unit, for which the teacher is appointed; (R.10)		key(s) for assigned areas, information on access to equipment and sources of
5.3.	Hiring and Staffing Practices		assistance, name of the contact person, and a report form to provide feedback to
5.3.1.	Continuing and Adult Education It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:	5.3.4.4.	the classroom teacher; (R.10) employers should ensure that teachers in
5.3.1.1.	local collective agreements should contain terms and conditions of employment for		charge of organizational units are informed when Occasional Teachers are
	Members in continuing and adult education; and (R.10)	5.3.4.5.	in their units; (R.10) collective agreements for Occasional
5.3.1.2.	the workload of Members who work all or part of their assignment outside the regular work day should be no greater		Teachers should contain evaluation processes that provide for due process and fairness to all members; (R.10)

- 5.3.4.6. collective agreements for Occasional Teachers should include provisions for the development and maintenance of an Occasional Teacher list; (R.10)
- 5.3.4.7. collective agreements for Occasional Teachers should contain hiring procedures that include provision for communication of the procedures to all the Occasional Teachers in the Bargaining Unit, posting of vacancies and recognition of accumulated experience; (R.10)
- 5.3.4.8. all Occasional Teachers in the Bargaining Unit should be made aware, by the employer, of vacancies for long-term occasional assignments and for permanent positions for which they are qualified; and that Occasional Teachers should have priority over external applicants in the hiring process; (R.10)
- 5.3.4.9. collective agreements for Occasional Teachers should contain grievance procedures; (R.10)
- 5.3.4.10. collective agreements for Occasional Teachers should provide for labour-management committees; (R.10)
- 5.3.4.11. collective agreements for Occasional Teachers should provide for the distribution of a copy of the collective agreement to each Member of the Bargaining Unit; (R.10)
- 5.3.4.12. a bulletin board and a mail box should be provided by the employer in each school for the use of the Occasional Teachers' organization; (R.10)
- 5.3.4.13. employers should provide to Occasional Teachers opportunities for professional growth at the employer's expense and without breaks in service; and (R.10)
- 5.3.4.14. communication and feedback should be encouraged between Occasional Teachers and teachers being replaced. (R.10)
- 5.3.5. Educational Assistants/Educational Support Staff/Professional Student Services Personnel [ESS/PSSP] Services

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

5.3.5.1. employers should employ qualified Educational Assistants /Educational Support Staff/Professional Student Services Personnel [ESS/PSSP], where needed, to assist in the delivery of services to students; (R.10)

- 5.3.5.2. community colleges in Ontario should participate in the formulation of courses for Certified Educational Assistants; (R.10)
- 5.3.5.3. the calculation of the pupil-teacher ratio (complement of teaching staff) should not include Educational Assistants and volunteers; (R.10)
- 5.3.5.4. psychological, social, speech-language and special education support services for students should be mandated and funded by the provincial government and be provided by qualified personnel employed by district school boards; (R.10)
- 5.3.5.5. workload for PSSP members should not exceed their ability to provide appropriate student services, as outlined in the code of ethics of their respective professional college or association; (R.17)
- 5.3.5.6. if partnerships with outside agencies in the educational system are required, they should only be used on a short-term basis to complement the services of PSSP and EA staff employed by school boards, and should only be agreed to when the following conditions have been met: (A.17)
- 5.3.5.6.1. The partnership is governed by a formal written agreement of the parties including term of the partnership, services to be provided, liability and consent issues, communication protocol, work space, and other terms and conditions appropriate for the specific project; (A.17)
- 5.3.5.6.2. The partnership will not replace services and/or positions that are or could be performed by PSSP and/or EA staff employed by school boards; and (A.17)
- 5.3.5.6.3. Qualifications of employees under the partnership must not be less than qualifications of school board employees performing equivalent work. (A.17)
- 5.3.6. **Loading Capacity of Classrooms**It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 5.3.6.1. collective agreements should stipulate grievable class sizes that are not in excess of those class size maxima and student assignments outlined in the most recent recommendations issued by the Protective Services Committee; (A.19)
- 5.3.6.2. any staffing formula for schools should reflect the proportions of the types of classes present; (R.10)
- 5.3.6.3. <u>there should be no open concept</u> <u>classrooms; and (</u>A.19)

5.3.6.4. the number of students in any given classroom should be limited by the size of the classroom and the number of available work stations in shops and laboratories, Ministry regulation, and due regard for the health and safety of the Members and the students. (R.10)

# 5.3.7. Programs in Care, Treatment and Correctional Facilities

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 5.3.7.1. the minimum standards for teaching facilities established under "Grants for Education Programs in Care, Treatment and Correctional Facilities" in the General Legislative Grant Regulations should include the following: (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.1. each teaching area should: (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.1.1. have a minimum floor area of 40 square metres with no dimension of less than 6 metres; (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.1.2. be sound proof; (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.1.3. have adequate heat, light, ventilation and humidity; (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.1.4. have adequate security; (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.1.5. be arranged so that all equipment is accessible to each student; and (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.1.6. be accessible in a manner which is appropriate to the students' needs; (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.2. class size should be a maximum of 6 students; (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.3. case/planning conferences with social workers should be scheduled regularly; (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.4. teaching staff should not be required to discipline students by the application of physical force; (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.5. the number of: (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.5.1. support staff accessible to teachers should allow for the production of class materials; and (R.10)
- 5.3.7.1.5.2. corrections staff should be sufficient to allow for out-of-classroom activities as needed. (R.10)

# 5.3.8. School Day and School Year

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 5.3.8.1. all collective agreements should contain definitions for the length of the school day and school year; (R.10)
- 5.3.8.2. no teacher should be required to perform duties beyond the definition of a school day or outside the defined school year unless the teacher consents and arrangements are made which provide the

- teacher with appropriate lieu time during the defined school year; (R.10)
- 5.3.8.3. no teacher should be required to teach more than 194 days in any calendar year; (R.10)
- 5.3.8.4. discussions by an employer relating to the modified/year-round school year in any school or workplace where Members work should include representatives of the Bargaining Units; (A.12)
- 5.3.8.5. if a school is modified to operate on a year-round basis with multiple tracks, transfer between the tracks should be based on seniority; (R.10)
- 5.3.8.6. the introduction of any modification to the present school year in any school or workplace where Members work should include: (R.10)
- 5.3.8.6.1. negotiated changes to the collective agreement covering such Members and detailing their terms and conditions of employment in a modified/year-round employment relationship; (R.10)
- 5.3.8.6.2. terms and conditions of employment that are no less favourable than before the modified/year-round school year was introduced; (R.10)
- 5.3.8.6.3. priority for transfer on a seniority basis for Members who wish to work in a traditional model where a school changes to a modified/year-round school model; and (R.10)
- 5.3.8.6.4. the right not to be involuntarily transferred from a school operating on a traditional school year basis to a school operating on a modified/year-round school basis. (R.10)

### 5.3.9. Special Education Integration

- 5.3.9.1. where exceptional students are integrated into regular classrooms, there should be: (R.10)
- 5.3.9.1.1. a limitation on the number of exceptional students integrated into a regular classroom; (R.10)
- 5.3.9.1.2. a limitation on the number of integrated exceptional students assigned to any one teacher; (R.10)
- 5.3.9.1.3. one full-time equivalent resource teacher for every 180 students in the total school population; (R.10)
- 5.3.9.1.4. notwithstanding Policy 5.3.9.1.3, a maximum case load of 25 students for a

	full-time equivalent resource teacher;	Tea	ching Assignment Periods Per Day
	(R.10)		3 4
5.3.9.1.5.	the formation of special education		3 5
	services departments; (R.10)		4 6
5.3.9.1.6.	timetable allocations for in-school special		5 7
	education services team meetings; and		6 8
	(R.10)		6 9
5.3.9.1.7.	establishment/ retention of a full-time		7 10 or more
	coordinator of secondary special	5.3.11.4.	in schools which are semestered, an
	education services; (R.10)		appropriate time allowance between
5.3.9.2.	the additional preparation, workload, and		semesters should be allowed for the
	time requirements necessary for the		purposes of concluding one semester and
	integration of exceptional students into		preparing for the next as a basic condition
	regular classes should be formally		for improving conditions of work for quality
	recognized in teachers and educational	5.3.11.5.	education; (R.10)
	workers collective agreements through lower class sizes and equitable workload	5.3.11.5.	Members with disabilities should be given every possible consideration in their work
	provisions; and (R.12)		assignments in relation to location of the
5.3.9.3.	the additional preparation work load, and		work and the nature of assignments
0.0.0.0.	time required to accommodate students		with due regard to the safety of the
	with Individual Education Plans in regular		Members and the qualifications of the
	classes should be formally recognized in		Members; (R.10)
	teachers' and educational workers'	5.3.11.6.	a teacher should be given, before the
	collective agreements through lower class		beginning of each school year, a copy of
	sizes and equitable workload provisions.		that teacher's timetable for that school
	(A.12)		year. The timetable should include the
			following information: (R.10)
5.3.10.	Special Education Resource and	5.3.11.6.1.	assigned classroom instructional periods
	Withdrawal		or their equivalent; (R.10)
	It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:		unassigned periods; and (R.10)
5.3.10.1.	each Bargaining Unit should seek to	5.3.11.6.3.	assigned periods, which may include
	negotiate caseloads that are not in excess		supervision and/or designated on-call
	of the following maximums: (R.10)		periods and/or administrative periods;
5.3.10.1.1.	with respect to a learning resource teacher	= 0 11 <del>=</del>	(R.10)
504040	- 20; and (R.10)	5.3.11.7.	a teacher should be given in writing before
5.3.10.1.2.	with respect to a behavioural resource		the end of each school year that teacher's
	teacher, in addition to the provision of a teaching assistant - 20. (R.10)		teaching assignment for the next school
5.3.11.	Timetabling	5.3.11.8.	year; (R.10) a teacher should receive a revised
3.3.11.	It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:	3.3.11.0.	timetable where changes in the teacher's
5.3.11.1.	a teacher's timetable should allow for		assigned duties are made; (R.10)
0.0	teaching, preparation, marking and	5.3.11.9.	the Branch President should be provided
	student mentoring; (A.17)	0.0	with 2 copies of each Branch Member's
5.3.11.2.	an analysis of the non-teaching, in-school		assigned timetable, one to be retained by
	duties of a teacher should result either in		the Branch President and one to be
	reassignment of such duties as may be		forwarded to the Bargaining Unit
	capably performed by a non-teacher, or in		President for scrutiny and Bargaining Unit
	adjustment of the teacher's schedule so		record-keeping; (R.10)
	as to permit the work without interfering	5.3.11.10.	collective agreements should include
	with Policy 5.3.11.1; (R.10)		provisions to protect teachers of multi-
5.3.11.3.	no teacher should be required to teach		grade and/or multi-level classes against
	more periode per dev then is cuttined		uprogganable workload: (P. 10)

unreasonable workload; (R.10)

provisions limiting the ability of employer

officials or administrators to unilaterally

5.3.11.11. collective agreements should contain

more periods per day than is outlined

below, where the second number

represents the possible teaching periods

per day excluding lunch; (R.10)

- assign duties to OSSTF/FEESO members which were traditionally carried out by other employer/school employees; (A.12)
- 5.3.11.12. the additional preparation, workload and time requirements necessary for the preparation of documents related to Special Education, Student Success and/or students at risk and individual education plans (IEPs) should be formally recognized in teachers' and educational workers' collective agreements; (A.14)
- 5.3.11.13. multi-subject instructional periods should not be part of the timetable of a school day; and (R.19)
- 5.3.11.14. the Ministry of Education should provide adequate funding to school boards to ensure that they are not required to schedule multi-grade/multi-level classes. (A.18)

### 5.3.12. Restructuring

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 5.3.12.1. any restructuring plan to be implemented in a school should have the prior approval of 2 of the teacher Members employed in the school and of the Bargaining Unit; (R.10)
- 5.3.12.2. any restructuring plan to be implemented in a school should result in no loss of teaching positions or positions of responsibility; (R.10)
- 5.3.12.3. teachers of restructured classes should be entitled to attend professional activity workshops, seminars, or conferences on restructuring at employer expense and with no loss of salary, benefits, experience or seniority; (A.12)
- 5.3.12.4. employers should offer, in consultation with OSSTF/FEESO, professional development programs on restructuring; (A.12)
- 5.3.12.5. employers should provide additional negotiated full-time equivalent staff either on an employer or individual school basis to plan and prepare for restructuring; (A.12)
- 5.3.12.6. teachers released from their regular teaching duties to plan or prepare for restructuring should be replaced by occasional teachers; (R.10)
- 5.3.12.7. any employer-wide committee established to implement restructuring should contain at least fifty percent representation from Members of the Bargaining Unit who are

- selected by the Bargaining Unit Executive; and(A.12)
- 5.3.12.8. any school committee established to implement restructuring should contain at least fifty percent representation of Members elected by Members from that school's staff. (R.10)

#### 5.3.13. School Libraries

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 5.3.13.1. each school should be staffed with sufficient teacher-librarians such that at least one qualified teacher-librarian is on duty for every time period during the regular school day; and (R.10)
- 5.3.13.2. school library information centres should be adequately staffed with qualified teacher-librarians and qualified technical/support staff to allow for the development and provision of necessary programs and services. (A.17)

# 5.3.14. Responsibility of Teachers for Classrooms

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 5.3.14.1. no teacher regularly employed by an employer should be held responsible for the instruction and discipline of a class in a teaching area (even though a temporary or part-time instructor of specialized skills is employed) unless: (A.12)
- 5.3.14.1.1. the teacher is teaching all or part of the class according to the timetable of the school; and (R.10)
- 5.3.14.1.2. the teacher is free from other teaching duties during the period of instruction in such a manner that he/she can intervene immediately in the class situation. (R.10)

### 5.3.15. On-Line Courses

- 5.3.15.1. the maximum workload of teachers responsible for courses offered for credit on-line should be set out in the collective agreement; (R.11)
- 5.3.15.2. Members involved in the on-line delivery of credit courses should be working in a regular secondary school during the regular school day and year; (R.14)
- 5.3.15.3. employers should provide to members teaching on-line credit courses all the adequate software and equipment necessary, including but not limited to high-speed internet access; (A.18)
- 5.3.15.4. public school board students enrolling in an eLearning class should not be placed

- in a course delivered by a Catholic school board; and (A.18)
- 5.3.15.5. when a teacher responsible for delivering an online course is absent, they should be replaced by a qualified occasional teacher. (A.18)

#### 5.3.16. **Guidance**

It is the Policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 5.3.16.1. that all necessary assessments and interventions required to identify and/or assist in programming for exceptional students, other than those required of qualified medical personnel, should be provided by qualified school board personnel; and (A.18)
- 5.3.16.2. courses or programs which are recognized by the Ontario Ministry of Education as counting towards the successful completion of the Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) in Ontario's English-speaking publicly-funded school boards should be taught by Members licensed to teach in Ontario or holding a Temporary Letter of Approval. (A.18)

#### 5.4. **Assaults and Harassment**

- 5.4.1. employers, in consultation with local Bargaining Units, should establish procedures to deal with assaults on Members; procedures should detail the responsibilities of the Member, the employer, and the administration, and should include provisions for medical and legal assistance at the employer's expense; (R.10)
- 5.4.2. each employer should be responsible for providing and ensuring a safe and secure workplace, free from harassment and fear of harm to person and property, for all employees; (A.12)
- 5.4.3. each employer should provide, at its expense, independent legal counsel for any Member who, in the performance of duties, is assaulted or is alleged to have acted in a way which could lead to criminal charges or civil litigation; (R.10)
- 5.4.4. any student who is accused of assaulting a Member should be removed immediately from the class; (R.10)
- 5.4.5. no Member should be required to perform any duty when that Member feels threatened by the presence of a student

- who has previously assaulted the Member; (R.10)
- 5.4.6. employers should develop procedures to protect Members from further contact with a student who has previously assaulted the Member; (R.10)
- 5.4.7. any student who is deemed by the school administration to have assaulted a Member should be suspended immediately to the maximum number of days permitted by legislation; (R.10)
- 5.4.8. employers should consider the immediate expulsion of any student who has assaulted a Member; (A.12)
- 5.4.9. employers should ensure that incidents of assaults on Members are reported immediately and that details are provided forthwith to the Bargaining Unit representative; (R.10)
- 5.4.10. employers, in consultation with local Bargaining Units, should develop appropriate report forms for incidents of assaults on Members; (R.10)
- 5.4.11. employers should provide in-service training for Members on techniques for resolving conflict through non-violent means; (R.10)
- 5.4.12. employers should provide all support required, including indemnification for legal costs, for any Member who is assaulted or harassed by a student; (R.10)
- 5.4.13. employers should provide all support required, including indemnification for legal costs, for any Member whose property is damaged during or as a result of the performance of duties or the participation in extra-curricular activities; (R.10)
- 5.4.14. appropriate legislation should be amended to require district school boards to include in a student's Ontario Student Record information relating to incidents of assault or harassment for which that student has been disciplined; (R.10)
- 5.4.15. employer-wide codes of behaviour should be reviewed in collaboration with OSSTF/FEESO to include appropriate intervention and consequences for those students who resort to violence against other students or personnel; (A.12)
- 5.4.16. all student suspensions resulting from complaints or acts or threats of violence or harassment towards any educational worker should be external suspensions in order to protect the safety and well-being

	of all educational workers, pending further		with respect to the Occupational Health
	investigation by school administration		and Safety Act (OHSA) and its
	and/or authorities; (A.18)		Regulations; (R.10)
5.4.17.	in addition to expulsion and suspension,	5.7.2.	the school board-employed educational
	strategies for dealing with violence should		team should be a necessary component of
	include the provision of alternative	<i>5</i> <b>7</b> 2	a safe and healthy school; (A.19)
	programs staffed by unionized school board personnel who shall not be	5.7.3.	employers should provide information to enable Members to work in a safe and
	assigned to work alone; (A.19)		healthy manner; (R.10)
5.4.18.	alternate strategies provided for dealing	5.7.4.	employers should inform Members about
	with in-school violence should include		potential threats or hazards in the
	counselling and treatment in a therapeutic		workplace; (R.10)
	environment, conflict resolution programs	5.7.5.	employers should make it a priority to train
	and withdrawal from regular programs;		all staff during regular working hours, with
F 4 40	and (R.10)		replacement coverage, if necessary, or
5.4.19.	employers in collaboration with OSSTF/FEESO should implement conflict		consider using paid professional
	resolution programs for all employees,		development days, using programs acceptable to the Bargaining Unit on
	students and pre-service teachers. (A.12)		issues of first aid, safety and emergency
	( <u>-</u> )		procedures; (A.18)
5.5.	Employees or Students with Infectious	5.7.6.	employers should develop and/or utilize a
	Blood or Body Fluid-Borne Diseases		Workplace Hazardous Materials
	It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:		Information System (WHMIS) and a First
5.5.1.	the identity of a Member with infectious		Aid training programs acceptable to the
	blood or body fluid-borne diseases should	<i>5</i> 7 7	Bargaining Unit; (R.10)
<b>5.5.0</b>	be protected; (R.10)	5.7.7.	employers should ensure that the WHMIS training program be delivered by qualified
5.5.2.	Members with infectious blood or body fluid-borne diseases should have the right		instructors acceptable to the Bargaining
	to continue their employment; and (R.10)		Unit; (R.10)
5.5.3.	where a Member with an infectious blood	5.7.8.	employers should not require Members to
	or body fluid-borne disease becomes too		participate in employer-mandated WHMIS
	sick to work, full access to sick leave,		training programs beyond the normal
	long-term disability and medical benefits		school/work day or outside the defined
	should be ensured. (R.10)		work schedule or school year without the consent of the Bargaining Unit; (A.15)
		5.7.9.	in the event that a Bargaining Unit gives
5.6.	Extra-Curricular Activities	0	assent for training beyond the normal
5.6.1.	It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that: involvement in extra-curricular activities		school/work day or defined work schedule
5.0.1.	should be voluntary; (R.10)		or school year, the employer should
5.6.2.	employers should respect the right of any		provide Members with appropriate
	member to refuse involvement in extra-		compensation or compensating lieu time
	curricular activities; (A.17)		during the defined work schedule or school year; (A.15)
5.6.3.	member involvement in extra-curricular	5.7.10.	the employer should consult
	activities should not be subject to	0	OSSTF/FEESO during the development
	evaluation and should not be used as a basis for promotion; and (R.10)		of any Risk Assessment and Safety Plan
5.6.4.	there should be no monetary		required under the OHSA; (A.14)
0.0	compensation for supervision of extra-	5.7.11.	the use of multi-site agreements with
	curricular activities as long as it is		respect to Joint Health and Safety
	considered a voluntary service. (R.10)		Committees should be supported where they are appropriate; (A.19)
		5.7.12.	workplace inspections should be
5.7.	Health and Safety Working Conditions	J12.	conducted by a certified worker member of
	It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:		the Joint Health and Safety Committee in
5.7.1.	collective agreements should contain		accordance with the OHSA; (R.10)
	provisions for the protection of Members		

- 5.7.13. the minimum training for Health and Safety Representatives should be Certification from the Workers' Health and Safety Centre; (R.10)
- 5.7.14. Joint Health and Safety Committees and unions should be involved in the preparation of any pandemic plan and consulted during all aspects of its implementation; (A.19)
- 5.7.15. employers should not use worksites or school buildings or property as storage sites for polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) wastes; (A.15)
- 5.7.16. employers, in consultation with the local Bargaining Units, should develop, or review annually, emergency response procedures and alert systems; (R.10)
- 5.7.17. construction or maintenance procedures that produce noise, airborne particles and/or gases which may result in adverse health effects to Members should be performed outside normal working hours whenever possible; (R.10)
- 5.7.18. when construction and maintenance procedures must be carried out during normal working hours, appropriate safeguards should be undertaken to eliminate excess noise, airborne particles and/or gases; (R.10)
- 5.7.19. if a Member suffers adverse effects as a result of construction and maintenance procedures, suitable alternate work should be assigned or a suitable replacement worksite should be arranged; (R.10)
- 5.7.20. employers of OSSTF/FEESO Members should develop policies and procedures addressing the specific accommodation needs of Members within their workplaces to enable their continued employment; (A.12)
- all publicly funded educational institutions in Ontario should recognize the Day of Mourning for workers injured or killed on the job; (A.15)
- 5.7.22. all education facilities should be equipped with Automatic External Defibrillators as part of the first aid equipment; (A.11)
- 5.7.23. all protections of Workplace Safety and Insurance Board and employer liability insurance should be extended to members who respond to inappropriate student behaviour as required under Ministry and related policies and

- guidelines, and are injured or incur damages as a result; (A.11)
- 5.7.24. safety training should be provided by the employer on an annual basis, during the school day, to all staff assigned to teach practical Family Studies, Science, Art, and Technical Studies classes, if that subject is not on their OCT Certificate of Qualification and they have agreed to teach outside of their area of qualification; (A.15)
- 5.7.25. employers should not subscribe to the principles of behaviour-based safety, or blame workers for workplaces injuries; (A.17)
- 5.7.26. employers should take every precaution reasonable to protect workers as required by the *OHSA*; (A.17)
- 5.7.27. employers should take reasonable precautions to protect workers from domestic violence in the workplace, in accordance with Section 32.0.4 of the OHSA; (A.18)
- 5.7.28. employers should provide information and training during working hours on the issue of workplace violence and harassment to all education workers; (A.18)
- 5.7.29. notice of incidents of violence and harassment, accidents, injuries and occupational diseases should be provided to the Joint Health and Safety Committee as outlined by Sections 32, 51, and 52 of the OHSA and Section 5 of the Industrial Regulations; (A.18)
- 5.7.30. ergonomic risk assessments should be completed, as necessary, for workers who use computers/screens for a significant portion of their workday. The assessment should consider, but not necessarily be exclusive to, an examination of the following: (A.19)
- 5.7.30.1. the amount of time spent on the screen; (A.19)
- 5.7.30.2. the workstation design; (A.19)
- 5.7.30.3. work tasks; (A.19)
- 5.7.30.4. <u>administrative control; and</u> (A.19)
- 5.7.30.5. <u>lighting.</u> (A.19)
- 5.7.31. <u>all screens in educational workplaces</u> <u>should be light emitting diode (LED)</u> <u>screens; and (A.19)</u>
- 5.7.31.1. notwithstanding 5.7.30, if LED screens are not possible, all screens should be liquid crystal display (LCD). (A.19)
- 5.7.32. <u>every member should have the right to a psychologically safe work environment</u>

and that every employer of OSSTF/FEESO members should establish and maintain a psychologically safe workplace which should include, but not be limited to, the National Standard of Canada for Psychological Health and Safety in the Workplace. (A.19)

#### 5.8. In-School Medical Procedures

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 5.8.1. each employer should establish policies relating to the administration of medication, medical procedures and physical procedures such that no teacher shall be required to do any medical or physical procedure for pupils that might in any way endanger the safety or well-being of the pupil or subject the member to risk of injury or liability for negligence; such procedures include but are not limited to administration of medication, catheterization. lifting а pupil, physiotherapy, feeding handicapped pupils, postural drainage, expression of the bladder, and toileting assistance; (R.11)
- 5.8.2. each employer should engage personnel to carry out physical procedures required by pupils; (R.10)
- 5.8.3. where it is not possible or feasible to provide the services in Policy 5.8.1 to a particular worksite, the student should be placed in a worksite where the services are available or the district school board should purchase such services from a neighbouring board as provided for in the legislation; (R.10)
- 5.8.4. employers, through existing supplementary insurance coverage, should adequately insure personnel against claims arising from the administration of medication through policy, or directive, and those employees who must deal with medical procedures in an emergency; (R.10)
- 5.8.5. first aid training should not be unilaterally imposed on Members by employers; (R.10)
- 5.8.6. employers should employ a qualified replacement to cover any absences resulting from a Member undertaking first aid training provided by the employer during work hours; (R.10)
- 5.8.7. employers should provide adequate information, equipment, material, and

materials, for Members providing medical procedures, dispensing medication and/or providing other health-related services when these are contracted as a specific function of their job-related duties; (R.10) employers should provide appropriate training by appropriate medical personnel to Members who perform medical procedures, dispense medication, and/or provide other health-related services when these are contracted as a specific function of their job-related duties; and (R.10)

methods of safe disposal of those

5.8.9. employers should provide workplace training in the use of Automatic External Defibrillators. (A.11)

### 5.9. **School-Community Program**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

5.9.1. variations in a Member's timetable, workload, or compensation which may arise from implementation of school-community programs should be a matter for consideration in the negotiations of collective agreements. (R.10)

### 5.10. Transfers

5.8.8.

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 5.10.1. employers should be encouraged to establish voluntary and reciprocal transfer schemes to allow Members to move to another worksite in the system; and (R.10)
- 5.10.2. there should be no involuntary transfer of Members unless the transfer is effected through the surplus and redundancy procedures stipulated in collective agreements. (R.10)

# 5.11. Work Areas and Resources

- 5.11.1. all Members should be provided with adequate individual preparation areas; (R.10)
- 5.11.2. employers should provide all Members with the requisite equipment and software to enable them to perform their jobs effectively; (R.10)
- 5.11.3. the development of e-mail or Internet policies or protocols designed to apply to Members who use employer-owned computers should be done in consultation with and with the agreement of the Bargaining Unit; and (R.10)

5.11.4. all OSSTF/FEESO Members should have access to gender-neutral washrooms at their workplaces. (A.14)

#### 5.12. Bilateral Committees

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

5.12.1. any bilateral committee struck between a Bargaining Unit and an employer should, except as otherwise provided by law or specific OSSTF/FEESO policy, include at least as many OSSTF/FEESO representatives as there are employer representatives. (R.10)

### 5.13. Volunteers

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- volunteers should not replace or displace Members or prevent laid-off workers from being recalled; (R.10)
- 5.13.2. at no time should a volunteer be used as a substitute for a Member who is absent from work; (R.10)
- 5.13.3. if volunteers are assigned to an educational setting, Members should be included in the discussion related to the assignments of tasks to the volunteers; and (R.10)
- 5.13.4. if a legal strike is initiated by OSSTF/FEESO or an employer lockout occurs, volunteers should be removed from the workplace. (A.12)

### 5.14. Surveillance

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 5.14.1. digital/electronic surveillance should be limited to security purposes and should not be used to monitor the performance of an OSSTF/FEESO Member; and (A.16)
- 5.14.2. OSSTF/FEESO Members should not have the responsibility of reporting on other OSSTF/FEESO Members and/or staff as a result of digital/electronic surveillance or recording. (A.16)

### 5.15. **Impact of Technology**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 5.15.1. when Members are required to use voice mail, answering machines, e-mail or employer web-sites, this work should be limited to the work day; (A.15)
- 5.15.2. the introduction of digital communication, digital technology and digital literacy should take place in a manner that ensures that there are no reductions in the

number of jobs for educational workers; (A.11)

- 5.15.3. the presence of cell phones in classrooms should be limited to occasions when educational workers, in their professional judgment, incorporate them into specific teaching strategies; (A.19)
- 5.15.4. incoming school telephone calls should be answered during normal hours of operations by support staff personnel normally responsible for those duties; (A.17)
- 5.15.5. there should be no compulsory use of voicemail, answering machines or e-mail; and (A.17)
- 5.15.6. educational workers who work with screens for a significant portion of their day should have regular access to natural light. (A.19)

### 5.16. **Employee Assistance Programs**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

5.16.1. employers should provide independent employee assistance programs within their jurisdictions at no cost to the employees. (A.17)

### 5.17. **Mentoring**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 5.17.1. where mentoring is offered as part of an induction program for newly-hired Members, the opportunity to act as a mentor should be voluntary; (A.17)
- 5.17.2. Members should not be penalized for not volunteering to act as mentors or for terminating their role as mentors; and (A.17)
- 5.17.3. time spent acting as a mentor should form part of a Member's assigned work time. (A.17)

# Policy 6 Educational Finance (EDFI)

#### 6.1. Taxation

- 6.1.1. the locally elected representatives of the public, i.e., the boards of education, should retain the basic right to set their own budgetary priorities and to raise extra funds from local sources to meet the demonstrated needs of their local community; (R.10)
- 6.1.2. funds sufficient to maintain and improve the quality of education in Ontario, as defined in the Salary, Professional Development, and other pertinent

- sections of these Policy Statements, should be ensured by a system of guidelines issued by the Minister of Education: (R.10)
- 6.1.3. local school boards should retain complete autonomy over local assessment and taxation; and (R.10)
- 6.1.4. local boards of education should receive their share of grants in lieu of taxes currently paid to and retained by local municipalities. (R.10)

### 6.2. **Budgeting**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

6.2.1. employers should develop a rational approach to the allocation of resources, both to education as a function in society and within the educational sector itself. (A.12)

### 6.3. **Program Delivery**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 6.3.1. with regard to the difficulties of declining enrolment and financing education, the Ministry of Education should: (R.10)
- 6.3.1.1. fund district school boards such that the boards are not adversely affected by changes to capital or accommodation grants; (R.10)
- 6.3.1.2. ensure sufficient program-based funding so that district school boards with very small enrolments in sparsely populated areas can offer a full range of program; and (R.10)
- 6.3.1.3. give some financial protection to boards experiencing greater than average rates of enrolment decline; (R.10)
- 6.3.2. the Ministry of Education should ensure sufficient funding to allow for program viability in single secondary school communities; (R.10)
- 6.3.3. the per pupil expenditure grants should be set at realistic levels corresponding to current actual program costs; (R.10)
- 6.3.4. variations in program costs should be recognized by the Ministry of Education for grant purposes; and (R.10)
- 6.3.5. that new program and curriculum initiatives introduced by the Ministry of Education should be completely funded by the Ministry. (R.10)

### 6.4. Government Funding

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 6.4.1. there should be no direct or indirect funding of private schools or religious schools; (R.10)
- 6.4.2. there should be additional government funding provided to district school boards to cover capital expenditures, including refurbishing of existing older plants and constructing new facilities; (R.10)
- 6.4.3. there should be no use of vouchers to fund schools; (R.10)
- 6.4.4. the Ministry of Education should ensure that there will be adequate sustained funding to support curriculum programs for public school education; (R.19)
- 6.4.5. there should be dedicated and transparent funding from the Ontario Government for support staff positions at all publicly funded Ontario Universities and Colleges;(A.14)
- 6.4.6. there should be increased, sustainable, and transparent funding from the Ontario Government for all publicly funded Universities and Colleges; (A.14)
- 6.4.7. funding for universities should not be tied to student graduation rates, student performance, or post-graduate employment rates; and (A.15)
- 6.4.8. there should be dedicated and protected funding to maintain sufficient levels of support staff in schools, offices, libraries, and information technology departments. (A.17)

# 6.5. Publicly Funded School Boards

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 6.5.1. there should be only one publicly funded school system for each official language; and (A.13)
- 6.5.2. no OSSTF/FEESO jobs should be lost as a result of moving to one publicly funded school system for each official language.
  (A.13)

### 6.6. Rating Capacity of School

- 6.6.1. the Ministry of Education's "School Rating Capacity" should reflect school program and changes in school program; and (R.10)
- 6.6.2. publicly funded school boards should be encouraged to seek immediate revisions of the current Ministry secondary school capacity formula such that these revisions reflect the realities of the current curriculum, adult education, special

education, collective agreements and Ontario faculties of education should 7.1.3. other conditions that may prevail. (R.19) deliver their education programs in a way to assist teacher candidates in meeting 6.7. **External Funding** the goals of education in Policy 7.1. (A.18) It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that: 6.7.1. where universities acquire funding 7.2. Charter Schools, Privatization and Commercialization through private funds, research grants and/or donations, such funding should be It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that: transparent and should be made available 7.2.1. there should be no tax credits for private education and no introduction of charter existina collective agreement provisions. (A.15) schools or voucher education in Ontario: (R.12) 7.2.2. there should be no introduction of Policy 7 Educational Issues (EDIS) privatized management of school boards, 7.1. **Goals of Education** school board operations or schools; It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that: (R.10) 7.1.1. the publicly funded school system should 7.2.3. school boards should not permit or recognize the following principles: (A.10) introduce television networks like Youth 7.1.1.1. Universality - access for all; (R.10) News Network (YNN) into the classrooms 7.1.1.2. Comprehensiveness - opportunity for all; of Ontario schools; (R.10) (R.10) all foods sold or served anywhere in the 7.2.4. 7.1.1.3. Proficiency - achievement for all; and school during the day should meet high (R.10) nutritional standards; (R.11) 7.1.1.4. Accountability - value for all; (R.10) 7.2.5. all commercial advertising aimed at 7.1.2. the goals of education should, through the children should be banned in public expansion of knowledge, enhance the schools; (R.11) student's ability to: (A.18) 7.2.6. district school boards should hold public 7.1.2.1. use language to think, learn and hearings and consultations prior to signing communicate effectively; (R.10) exclusive contracts 7.1.2.2. use mathematical skills with confidence in vendors/suppliers; (R.11) practical situations: (R.10) 7.2.7. district school boards/schools should be 7.1.2.3. use science and technology to gain prohibited from signing exclusive to information and make access contracts with private vendors aimed at decisions; (R.10) promoting brand loyalty among students; 7.1.2.4. understand how history, geography, cultural and environmental forces shape commercial signage should be prohibited 7.2.8. the Canadian identity and the world: on school property and school buses; (R.10) (R.11) 7.1.2.5. actively appreciate the arts; (R.10) 7.2.9. district school board debate or decisions 7.1.2.6. learn in a self-directed manner; (R.10) matters involving privatization, 7.1.2.7. apply creative thinking skills to solve outsourcing, or commercialization take problems; (R.10) place in public session at district school 7.1.2.8. assume responsibility for a healthy life board meetings; (R.11) style; (R.10) 7.2.10. Total Quality Management business 7.1.2.9. understand group dynamics and decision models should not be transplanted into making; (R.10) district school boards and workplaces; 7.1.2.10. appreciate individual, religious (R.12) cultural diversity; (R.10) 7.2.11. publicly funded schools in Ontario should 7.1.2.11. understand and challenge human rights not be funded by corporate partnerships violations such as sexism, racism, and/or fundraising with private and/or homophobia and harassment and other

7.2.12.

forms of such injustice including violence;

critically evaluate all forms of media; and

choose an appropriate career path; (R.14)

(R.14)

7.1.2.12.

7.1.2.13.

business organizations; (A.10)

education in Ontario; and (A.18)

there should be no public/private

partnerships (P3s) in publicly funded

7.2.13. only accredited schools with fully qualified staff should be licensed to grant secondary school credits based on Ministry of Education curricula. (A.16)

### 7.3. Educational Change

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 7.3.1. any educational change should follow a Ministry of Education change protocol that: (R.10)
- 7.3.1.1. enhances the principles of universality, comprehensiveness, proficiency and accountability; (R.10)
- 7.3.1.2. clearly defines and articulates the purpose and goals of the reform; (R.10)
- 7.3.1.3. includes a clear vision of student outcomes for both students leaving school to enter the workforce directly and students proceeding to post-secondary education; (R.10)
- 7.3.1.4. demonstrates that the educational change is consistent with evidence-based research; and (A.18)
- 7.3.1.5. involves true collaboration with OSSTF/FEESO. (A.18)
- 7.3.2. the Ministry of Education should provide for significant and official OSSTF/FEESO representation on all advisory committees which have a direct or indirect effect on publicly-funded education; (R.10)
- 7.3.3. employers should provide for significant and official OSSTF/FEESO representation on all employer advisory committees which have a direct or indirect effect on publicly-funded education: (A.12)
- 7.3.4. the making of policy decisions within each school should be the joint responsibility of the principal and all the staff; (R.10)
- 7.3.5. members should have meaningful involvement in the decision-making process affecting education at all organizational levels; (R.10)
- 7.3.6. the implementation of innovations should be undertaken only after proper pilot testing occurs in a controlled environment and with members involved officially, as equal partners, in the implementation and evaluation of the research conducted; and (A.18)
- 7.3.7. the Ministry of Education and the EQAO should examine the effects of socioeconomic conditions and family background on the education and achievement of all students with the aim of

making relevant school program changes. (R.10)

# 7.4. Curriculum Review and Development It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 7.4.1. employers and/or the Ministry of Education should provide opportunities for members to be involved as equal partners in all aspects of the curriculum development process, including policy formulation, planning, development, validation, evaluation, and review at all levels from classroom through to the provincial level. (A.12)
- 7.4.2. the Ministry of Education, in conjunction with the teacher federations, should establish and maintain long-range planning policies and procedures for evidence-based curriculum development, implementation and review, which include: (A.18)
- 7.4.2.1. a clear outline of the government's commitment to provide sufficient time, finances, human and material resources, in-service and professional development; (R.10)
- 7.4.2.2. provisions for conducting Ontario-based applied research in all areas related to student learning; (R.10)
- 7.4.2.3. provisions for Ministry-funded pilot projects which have an urban/rural and geographic distribution; (R.10)
- 7.4.2.4. provisions for incentive funding for school-based pilot projects; and (R.10)
- 7.4.2.5. provisions for research and pilot projects into curriculum development in alternative delivery systems. (R.10)
- 7.4.3. Ministry curriculum writing teams should be composed of practising Ontario teachers who have been recommended by the Affiliates of OTF or appropriate Subject Associations; (R.10)
- 7.4.4. employers should relieve members from professional duties or compensate them in other ways for the purpose of developing curriculum, support materials, and services; (A.12)
- 7.4.5. teachers should have the responsibility and the right to adapt and in special cases amend curriculum policy to the advantage of students; (R.10)
- 7.4.6. "Scientific Creationism" should not be introduced by employers or the Ministry into the pure and social science programs of the public schools; and (A.12)

7.4.7. labour studies should be part of all relevant curricula. (R.19)

# 7.5. Curriculum Implementation and Delivery

- 7.5.1. Members should be free to pursue the goals and objectives of courses being taught, in an atmosphere of openness and sensitivity, and in accordance with their professional judgment; (A.18)
- 7.5.2. learning expectations in secondary education should be organized and delivered through subject disciplines and subject-based credits, such that an adequate range of subject options should be offered, in addition to the core curriculum, in all secondary schools of Ontario, and that, if necessary, special funding arrangements should be made to enable such a range to be offered; (R.10)
- 7.5.3. school boards should offer and deliver through school board personnel all appropriate support services for students; (R.12)
- 7.5.4. the Ministry of Education should provide, along with curriculum policy, appropriate course profiles, adequate funding for texts and other learning resources in both official languages, and appropriate professional development well in advance of the date of implementation; (R.14)
- 7.5.5. the scheduling, organization, and execution of programs of study, and inquiry into controversial, difficult, and disturbing issues should be a fundamental right of teachers in the schools of Ontario; (R.10)
- 7.5.6. there should be no teaching of denominational religious courses as options for credit in the public secondary schools of Ontario, but that the acquisition of information about and respect for all religions should be recognized as an objective of the educational system; (R.10)
- 7.5.7. all public boards of education should provide full-time, fully-funded early learning and care programs, including full-day, fully-funded junior kindergarten and senior kindergarten; (R.19)
- 7.5.8. full-day junior and senior kindergarten programs should be provided within the context of a full system of early learning

- and care guided by the following principles: (R.19)
- 7.5.8.1. programming and curriculum should be child-centred, developmentally appropriate and should support growth in all developmental domains; (R.19)
- 7.5.8.2. programs should be built on an integrated model that makes professional student services personnel and other supports available for children and families; (R.19)
- 7.5.8.3. programs should provide a high quality and well-resourced learning and care environment with qualified, well-paid and well-supported staff; (R.19)
- 7.5.8.4. programs should offer a universal entitlement to children and their families; (R.19)
- 7.5.8.5. programs should be fully-public and non-profit; and (R.19)
- 7.5.8.6. programs should be founded on the principles of equity and inclusion; (R.19)
- 7.5.9. full-day junior and senior kindergarten programs should be staffed by an early learning team, including a minimum of a certified teacher and a certified early childhood educator in every classroom; (R.19)
- 7.5.10. the Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) program for regular day school students other than mature students should be withdrawn; (R.14)
- 7.5.11. statistical data collected by the Ministry of Education from employers should be made available to educational stakeholders in a timely fashion; (A.12)
- 7.5.12. in order to maintain the integrity and value of credits issued to secondary school students, any student success or credit recovery program implemented to enhance support for students should meet the following minimum requirements: (A.18)
- 7.5.12.1. Employer-wide standards must be established consultation with in OSSTF/FEESO designated representatives. are clearly that communicated, consistently followed and that clearly define which students will receive support; and (A.12)
- 7.5.12.2. Employer-wide procedures must be in place that are clearly communicated, consistently followed and that clearly outline how students are to legitimately earn credits; (A.12)

- 7.5.13. music education should continue to be part of the school curriculum for all publicly funded schools from Junior Kindergarten to grade 12 and that funding should be made available for more music specialists; (A.15)
- 7.5.14. the Ontario Secondary School Literacy Course should be taught in a classroom by a qualified teacher; (A.16)
- 7.5.15. there should be no destreaming; (A.17)
- 7.5.16. decisions about the streaming of students should be conducted in a manner that is sensitive to its historical impact on equity seeking groups; (A.19)
- 7.5.17. where computers and other digital technology should, according to the member's professional judgment, be an integral part of the instruction, assessment and evaluation process that: (A.18)
- 7.5.17.1. devices and software should be provided to all members at the expense of the employer; (A.18)
- 7.5.17.2. appropriate training should be provided during the work hours and at no cost to members; and (A.18)
- 7.5.17.3. the employer should ensure that all students have access to the technology required to fulfill the expectations of all curriculum programs in such a way that neither students nor OSSTF/FEESO members are disadvantaged. (A.18)
- 7.6. Student Assessment and Evaluation It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 7.6.1. province-wide, system-wide, or international tests should not be used in the supervision or evaluation of teachers or to compare schools and/or district school boards; (R.10)
- 7.6.2. there should be no reintroduction of public, province-wide exit examinations; (R.10)
- 7.6.3. student assessment instruments should be developed by the Ministry of Education and/or district school boards in collaboration with the teaching federations during all stages of planning, development, implementation and review; (R.10)
- 7.6.4. if province-wide or system-wide tests are used, then they should: (R.10)
- 7.6.4.1. take into account the diversity of the student population in Ontario; (R.10)
- 7.6.4.2. be based on curriculum objectives; (R.10)
- 7.6.4.3. be used to make recommendations to improve student achievement; (R.10)

- 7.6.4.4. be used to make recommendations to improve teaching strategies and/or modify program; (R.10)
- 7.6.4.5. be free from discriminatory bias; (R.10)
- 7.6.4.6. be reported to the student and parent by appropriate personnel who have access to pertinent printed information; (R.10)
- 7.6.4.7. be accompanied by current information useful in interpreting scores from test programs: (R.10)
- 7.6.4.8. employ a transparent and consistent passing standard, which is similar to that required for any secondary school credit, and which is established and released prior to the administration of the test; and (R.13)
- 7.6.4.9. have their design and evaluation procedures clearly and concisely explained to all members of the education community, including parents and students; (A.16)
- 7.6.5. the classroom teacher should be the primary assessor/evaluator of student progress; (R.10)
- 7.6.6. any assessment/evaluation strategy should be of benefit to the students; (R.10)
- 7.6.7. student assessment/evaluation should be a significant aspect of the learning process; R.10)
- 7.6.8. students should be assessed and evaluated through a variety of written and non-written strategies; (R.10)
- 7.6.9. information from provincial standardized testing should not identify any student by class section or teacher: (R.11)
- 7.6.10. OSSTF/FEESO opposes, in principle, the use of the Blended Mode Assessment Process imposed unilaterally by any employer; (A.12)
- 7.6.11. employers should accept zero as a mark when teachers, in their professional judgment, believe this is the appropriate mark; (A.18)
- 7.6.12. members should be allowed to use the assessment tools that, in their professional judgment, best meet the needs of their students and Ministry reporting requirements; (A.18)
- 7.6.13. teachers should only be required to complete report cards twice per course, as outlined by the Ministry of Education; (R.19)
- 7.6.14. the Ministry Identification Number of the Ontario Secondary School that grants

- each credit should be shown on the Ontario Student Transcript; (A.16)
- 7.6.15. province-wide or system-wide testing should not be administered in a format that disadvantages any students or limits them from full participation; and (A.16)
- 7.6.16. no Member should be required to use EQAO assessment as any part of a student's final mark. (A.18)

### 7.7. Learning Resources

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 7.7.1. all communications, publications, and curriculum materials should be inclusive and free of discriminatory bias and terminology; (R.11)
- 7.7.2. employers should have procedures satisfactory to staff for the selection of learning resources; (A.18)
- 7.7.3. members should have the right to make fair use of copyright materials including programs carried on commercial radio or television; (R.10)
- 7.7.4. fair use provision should be provided in law and that compensation to copyright holders should be provided by the Federal and/or Provincial Government(s); (R.10)
- 7.7.5. members should not be required to incorporate materials or information provided by business organizations into the curriculum to be used in their classrooms; (R.10)
- 7.7.6. there should be no arbitrary or unilateral removal of learning materials or units of study; (R.10)
- 7.7.7. members of the teaching profession should have a fundamental right to exercise professional judgment to select the approach and resources that they consider most appropriate in presenting potentially controversial materials and topics; (A.18)
- 7.7.8. any classroom materials used in credit courses should be provided to students at no charge; (R.12)
- 7.7.9. adequate funding should be provided for learning resources in all grades, levels and subject areas; (R.13)
- 7.7.10. the approval, and costs associated with the approval, of texts and other learning resources should be the responsibility of the Ministry of Education; (R.14)
- 7.7.11. employers should provide adequate release time or appropriate compensation

- to assist staff in developing units of study and classroom materials; (A.12)
- 7.7.12. the government should approve electronic, open-source texts in publicly-funded schools; (A.12)
- 7.7.13. adequate funding of school library information centres should be provided to allow for a rich diversity of resources to meet the requirements of all curricular areas and the diverse reading and information needs of students; (A.18)
- 7.7.14. no "Bring Your Own Device" policy should limit or disadvantage any student's full participation in an education program; and (A.16)
- 7.7.15. members should have access to necessary support services provided by professional school board personnel to best meet student needs. (A.18)

### 7.8. **Professional Development**

- 7.8.1. members should have the right to determine, according to their professional judgment, the objectives and programs of their professional development activities; (A.18)
- 7.8.2. Professional Development Days and their format should be selected by the Bargaining Unit; (R.10)
- 7.8.3. it is the professional responsibility of members to participate actively in professional development programs; (R.10)
- 7.8.4. professional development should be an activity that is designated specifically for the personal and professional growth of members and will be an activity that is initiated by, planned by, implemented by, and evaluated by member(s) and/or their elected or appointed representatives; (R.10)
- 7.8.5. a professional activity should be an activity that is considered to be essential to the functioning of the educational system; (R.10)
- 7.8.6. all members should have access to a variety of ongoing professional development growth opportunities to assist with the planning and implementation of effective and innovative educational practices; (R.10)
- 7.8.7. members should be provided with a variety of opportunities to collaborate,

- share ideas and reflect upon educational concerns; (R.10)
- 7.8.8. <u>all staff should be provided opportunities</u>

  for <u>employer-paid professional</u>

  development on the use of screens in educational settings; (A.19)
- 7.8.9. professional development should not be imposed on Members by the Ontario College of Teachers or any other body; (R.10)
- 7.8.10. employers offering bilingual programs should make available courses in second language training to members who wish to achieve competency in the use of the other official language, at the employers' expense and during regular working hours; (A.12)
- 7.8.11. the Province of Ontario should establish bursaries for all educational workers for purposes of updating or retraining; (A.10)
- 7.8.12. continuing education programs, designed in cooperation with teachers, should be available to all teachers; (R.10)
- 7.8.13. all Members should be released from their work for at least one academic term every 7 years in order to participate in professional development activities; (R.14)
- 7.8.14. district school boards and employers should provide professional development opportunities such as training and resources to assist staff and students in the understanding of and coping with actual or suspected child abuse, child neglect or domestic violence and/or harassment and bullying in any of its variant forms towards all staff and students at risk; (A.19)
- 7.8.15. employers should provide ongoing inservice training programs designed in cooperation with OSSTF/FEESO members to improve the quality of education; (A.10)
- 7.8.16. each faculty of education should maintain a department of continuing teacher education in consultation with OSSTF/FEESO for the purpose of teacher retraining, upgrading, and professional development; (R.10)
- 7.8.17. accreditation of in-service courses for teachers should be limited to Additional Qualifications courses or other courses specified in Regulation 176/10 under the Ontario College of Teachers Act; (R.12)

- 7.8.18. professional development days should be implemented in a way that does not reduce working days for Occasional Teachers and other education workers; (A.07)
- 7.8.19. the Ministry of Education and employers should provide adequate funding, resources, preparation time and in-service opportunities during work hours to support any Ministry of Education or employer initiative which references a specific methodology or technology; (A.14)
- 7.8.20. professional development days should be implemented in a way that includes and does not reduce working days for permanent and occasional/casual education workers; (A.18)
- 7.8.21. employers/school boards should provide multiple and authentic professional learning opportunities for any member who may be required to teach or work in a fully Indigenous content course, and those opportunities should be paid for by the employer; and (A.18)
- 7.8.22. any retraining of members, necessitated by the implementation of legislated and/or organizational changes resulting in the restructuring of educational program, should be funded by the government and/or employers and provided during regular school day. (A.16)

# 7.9. Student and Parent Rights and Responsibilities

- 7.9.1. equality of educational opportunity should be a matter of right for all Ontario students; (R.10)
- 7.9.2. all publicly funded educational institutions should make available to students a variety of programs provided by the institution's personnel, to suit special needs. These programs should accommodate: (A.15)
- 7.9.2.1. students at risk and students identified by the IPRC; (R.10)
- 7.9.2.2. the need for work-study programs, cooperative education programs, linkage programs and apprenticeship programs, designed, co- ordinated, and evaluated by teachers and, where appropriate, in consultation with management and labour, to suit the vocational aims and expectations of students; (R.10)

- 7.9.2.3. the need for flexible and bias-free entry, re-entry and transfer policies in response to individual student needs; and (R.10)
- 7.9.2.4. the needs of students with regard to eliminating the effects of current and past gender role stereotyping, and the design of programs and resource materials to meet those needs; (R.10)
- 7.9.3. all students should be encouraged to take a well-rounded program composed of both compulsory and non-compulsory subjects; (R.10)
- 7.9.4. schools should be organized to provide: (R.10)
- 7.9.4.1. a variety of levels of instruction;
- 7.9.4.2. appropriate groupings of students for instructional purposes; (R.10)
- 7.9.4.3. programs to assist students in selecting levels of instruction; (R.10)
- 7.9.4.4. programs to ease transition between levels of instruction; and (R.10)
- 7.9.4.5. safeguards which ensure that working class and immigrant students are not penalized by being disproportionately streamed into lower levels of academic instruction; (R.10)
- 7.9.5. corporal punishment should not be used in the disciplining of a student; (R.10)
- 7.9.6. that program and curriculum reviews by the Ministry of Education should incorporate student feedback on the program and curriculum and that such feedback not be used to evaluate schools or staff; (R.10)
- 7.9.7. students should be entitled to an education in an environment free of violence, harassment and bullying in any of its variant forms; (A.19)
- 7.9.8. no student should be refused admission to a secondary school on the basis of linguistic background; (R.10)
- 7.9.9. the study of and inquiry into controversial, difficult, and disturbing issues should be a fundamental right of students; (R.10)
- 7.9.10. school advisory councils should include, but not be limited to, parents, teachers, support staff, and students; and that such councils should be governed by a constitution which states clearly the goals, rights, and responsibilities of the council and recognizes the primacy of the *Education Act* and Regulations, and collective agreements; (R.10)
- 7.9.11. Ontario parents should have the right to have their children educated in the

- Canadian official language of their choice, and that educational authorities should have the duty to provide suitable facilities to do so at all levels of education; (R.10)
- 7.9.12. a parent's expression of concern about any aspect of a student's program and the suggestion of alternative contents and methods should be a fundamental right of the parents of the student; (R.10)
- 7.9.13. students and/or parents should be required to pay for textbooks and other school-purchased educational resources which are lost or damage; (A.12)
- 7.9.14. policies, programs, curriculum and learning resources should be in place to ensure that all students have an opportunity to obtain an Ontario Secondary School Diploma; (R.13)
- 7.9.15. there should be no implementation of alternative or substitute Ontario Secondary School Diplomas; (R.13)
- 7.9.16. all Ontario employers who are covered by the provisions of the *Occupational Health* and *Safety Act* and who hire student employees on a part-time or casual basis should exercise their duty to provide information, instruction and supervision to protect the health and safety of those employees in the same manner as if they were regular full-time employees; (R.14)
- 7.9.17. undocumented students graduating from Ontario secondary schools should be considered under the same fee structure as Ontario resident students for post-secondary education; (A.12)
- 7.9.18. all Ontario students should have access to gender neutral washrooms in their places of learning; (A.14)
- 7.9.19. Ontario students should have the right to use washrooms that co-relate with their identity and /or expression; and (A.14)
- 7.9.20. residents of Ontario without legal immigration status should have full access to public education. (A.16)

# 7.10. Alternative Education

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that: 7.10.1. students in alternative educa

7.10.1. students in alternative education programs/schools should have access to the same resources, services and supports as students in the mainstream regardless of the number of students and/or location of the alternative education centre. (A.14)

- 7.11. Continuing and Adult Education
  - It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 7.11.1. each school offering day school programs and continuing and adult education programs should be structured as an integrated administrative unit and should receive appropriate staff and budget allocation; (R.10)
- 7.11.2. the Ministry of Education in conjunction with teacher federations should develop and promote prior learning assessment programs to assist adult learners in achieving an Ontario Secondary School Diploma; (R.10)
- 7.11.3. the delivery of secondary school credit courses, non-credit English as a Second Language (ESL/LINC) and non-credit Literacy and Basic Skills (LBS) courses to adults should become a mandatory responsibility of district school boards; (A.18)
- 7.11.4. adult and continuing education secondary school credits should be taught by qualified secondary school teachers through publicly funded school boards; (R.10)
- 7.11.5. secondary school graduation diplomas and/or their equivalency in adult and continuing education should be granted by secondary school principals of publicly-funded school boards; and (R.10)
- 7.11.6. an appropriate education program should be offered in all adult provincial correctional facilities, taught by certified teachers and/or instructors employed under a teacher's and/or instructor's contract. (R.10)
- 7.12. Special Education
  - It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 7.12.1. every student with an exceptionality should be identified by an Identification, Placement, and Review Committee; (R.10)
- 7.12.2. the identification of every student with an exceptionality, as identified by an Identification Placement and Review Committee, should be accepted by all receiving school boards; (A.16)
- 7.12.3. integration of an exceptional student into regular classes should be recognized as a "process" to allow exceptional students to reach their fullest potential and not just as a matter of placement; (R.10)

- 7.12.4. integration of an exceptional student into regular classes should be a flexible goal which means to the greatest degree possible; the degree of integration should change as the child's needs change; (R.10)
- 7.12.5. in terms of integration of exceptional students into regular classes, there should be adequate human and financial resources, training, safeguards, and leadership provided by the appropriate Ministry or Ministries and the district school boards; (R.12)
- 7.12.6. the Ontario Ministry of Education should provide provincial standards, curriculum guides and curriculum resources for all special education self-contained or partially self-contained classes; (A.18)
- 7.12.7. special education should be administered through a departmental structure complete with positions of responsibility; (R.10)
- 7.12.8. in the implementation of special education provisions, an essential component should be the fostering of a positive attitude toward exceptional students among teachers and educational workers, trustees, administrators, parents, other students, and the community; (R.12)
- 7.12.9. the Ministry of Education should create a central data bank, which would be easily available to all members, of different methodologies, resources, curriculum guides, and program models for the various exceptionalities; (R.10)
- 7.12.10. funding for special education should be reviewed by the Minister of Education in consultation with teachers' and educational workers', trustees', and administrators' organizations on an annual basis to ensure adequate funds and resources to carry out the requirements of the Education Act; (R.12)
- 7.12.11. special education training should be an important component of pre-service and in-service training for teachers and educational workers; (R.12)
- 7.12.12. there should be a positive and ongoing liaison and co-operation between the elementary and secondary schools to ensure that the process of an exceptional student's education is not interrupted; (R.10)
- 7.12.13. educational workers should be informed, on a confidential basis, of the identity of

- the exceptional students in their classrooms and the nature of the exceptionalities to enable the educational workers to meet the needs of those exceptional students; (A.10)
- 7.12.14. teachers and educational workers involved with identified students in segregated classes should be provided with adequate human and financial resources, training, safeguards and leadership by the appropriate Ministry or Ministries and by district school boards; and (R.12)
- 7.12.15. there should be a positive and supportive liaison and cooperation between the sending and receiving district school boards to ensure that the process of an exceptional student's education is not interrupted. (R.12)

#### 7.13. **Co-operative Education**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 7.13.1. for each secondary school credit offered as part of a co-operative education program, the sum of the actual hours of in-school instruction and off-school site placement should be at least 110 hours; (R.10)
- 7.13.2. co-operative education programs should contain the following components: (R.10)
- 7.13.2.1. a training profile for each student, specifying the relationship between the co-operative education placement and the in-school component, and identifying the specific educational objectives of the placement; (R.10)
- 7.13.2.2. evaluation by the supervising teacher of the student's experience and performance in the placement on the basis of the objectives stated in the profile and the training profile should be made available to the school, the student and the employer; and (R.10)
- 7.13.2.3. the identification of potential placements and the placement, supervision and evaluation of students should be the responsibility of the co-operative education teacher; (A.14)
- 7.13.3. the monitoring and staffing of co-operative education programs should be on a regular and consistent basis; (R.10)
- 7.13.4. students placed in co-operative education should be monitored by the teacher every forty hours worked by each student or

- every 2 weeks, whichever comes first; (R.10)
- 7.13.5. every period or section of co-operative education on-site learning on a student's timetable should be covered by assigned teacher time, as specified in Regulations under the *Education Act*, and further that each co-operative education period or section should generate no more than 16 credits for which an assigned teacher is responsible; (R.11)
- 7.13.6. appropriate in-service programs should be provided for all teachers of co-operative education; (R.10)
- 7.13.7. teachers of subject-related co-operative education programs should meet the qualifications requirements of Regulation 298; and (R.10)
- 7.13.8. no employer should use a volunteer or cooperative program to replace or to diminish the number of employee positions available in that workplace. (R.10)

# 7.14. Skills Training Programs and Apprenticeships

- 7.14.1. skills training should be developed within the context of the goals of education in Ontario; (R.10)
- 7.14.2. skills training programs should: (R.10)
- 7.14.2.1. be open to all students; (R.10)
- 7.14.2.2. be designed to embody the generic skills built into the regular school program; (R.10)
- 7.14.2.3. incorporate information that enables the trainees to work safely; (R.10)
- 7.14.2.4. incorporate information to help trainees understand their rights both individually and collectively; and (R.10)
- 7.14.2.5. flow from teacher-based identification of skills needs, and should be developed in conjunction with labour as well as with employers or consultants; (R.10)
- 7.14.3. skills training programs appropriate for the age and developmental level of the trainees should be offered through public secondary schools; and (R.10)
- 7.14.4. school workplace apprenticeship programs should be designed so that: (R.10)
- 7.14.4.1. successful graduates have the same options available to them as do graduates of the regular program; (R.10)

- 7.14.4.2. they have additional options which result from completing a considerable portion of an apprenticeship program; and (R.10)
- 7.14.4.3. they allow for the easy transition of students to and from the regular program. (R.10)

#### 7.15. Peace and Global Education

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 7.15.1. the Ministry of Education should develop curriculum guidelines and programs on peace and nuclear disarmament and conventional disarmament and global education, in consultation with OTF and the Affiliates; and (R.10)
- 7.15.2. Global Education should be a crosscurriculum priority in all public secondary schools and should incorporate the critical examination of the following: (R.10)
- 7.15.2.1. the impact of militarism and war on the planet and its inhabitants, including strategies for the promotion and maintenance of peace; in particular, conflict resolution as it applies to the human condition; (R.10)
- 7.15.2.2. the imperatives of environmental awareness, ecological balance, energy conservation and sustainable development within the context of global interdependency; (R.10)
- 7.15.2.3. the universal requirements for constitutional provisions and guarantees for human rights based on the principles of justice and equity for all; (R.10)
- 7.15.2.4. the causes and impact of underdevelopment in countries containing the majority of the world's population; and (R.10)
- 7.15.2.5. other concepts and developments which have an impact on the quality of human existence. (R.10)

# 7.16. Anti-racism and Anti-discrimination

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

7.16.1. employers of members should establish equal opportunity policies and programs to ameliorate the circumstances for disadvantaged individuals, including those who are disadvantaged because of age, ancestry, citizenship, colour, creed, disability, ethnic origin, family status, gender expression, gender identity, marital status, physical appearance, place of origin, political affiliation, race, religion, sex (including pregnancy and gender),

- sexual orientation or socioeconomic status; (A.15)
- 7.16.2. the Ministry of Education and employers should provide significant and official representation based on the principle of equal partnership on all committees established to identify, develop, implement, and monitor policy and make recommendations regarding materials related to anti-discrimination education; (R.10)
- 7.16.3. boards of education, the Ministry of Education, faculties of education, and other post-secondary institutions should provide professional development opportunities to assist Members in developing practices that contribute to anti-racism, anti-homophobia, anti-sexism, cultural pluralism, ethnocultural equity and a positive self-image in all learners; (A.12)
- 7.16.4. employers should examine curricula and practices in workplaces with the object of eliminating stereotyping in all facets of the learning process, including role modelling, classroom management practices, resource materials, use of technology, curricula and guidance programs; (R.10)
- 7.16.5. all employers, in co-operation with OSSTF/FEESO Bargaining Units, should develop, implement and monitor policies on equity and diversity; (A.10)
- 7.16.6. governments should provide adequate time, funds and resources for educators to implement anti-discriminatory curriculum, policies, practices and in-service; (R.10)
- 7.16.7. the cultural and racial identities of students should be affirmed in an equitable and appropriate way through learning experiences in schools; (R.10)
- 7.16.8. the use of school team names, clubs, logos, and mascots that are considered offensive, especially but not limited to Indigenous people, should be prohibited; (A.18)
- 7.16.9. employers, in cooperation with each Bargaining Unit, should identify and eliminate bias and discriminatory barriers in existing curriculum programs, school structures and learning materials; (A.10)
- 7.16.10. that all secondary schools and universities should have Gay Straight Alliances to support LGBTQ students and their allies; and(A.12)

- 7.16.11. all students of publicly-funded employers in Ontario should have the right to organize school groups that explicitly use the following terms: sexual orientation, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer and 2-spirited. (A.12)
- 7.17. **Teacher Qualifications and Training**It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 7.17.1. all teachers who teach credit courses in Ontario should be required to hold an Ontario Teacher's Certificate or equivalent qualifications as allowed by the Ontario College of Teachers; (R.10)
- 7.17.2. the qualifications and training of teachers should be relevant to the development and needs of the students in the divisions in which they are teaching; (R.10)
- 7.17.3. all faculty of education programs should be informed by current evidence-based research; (A.18)
- 7.17.4. consecutive pre-service teacher education required to earn a Bachelor of Education degree and a teaching certificate should be limited to one full school year; (R.10)
- 7.17.5. faculties/schools of education should ensure that admission practices and policies permit equality of access for all teacher education candidates; (R.10)
- 7.17.6. the pre-service curriculum should include a professional issues component; (R.10)
- 7.17.7. all costs associated with the piloting and full implementation of any induction program should be borne by the Government of Ontario; (R.10)
- 7.17.8. induction/mentorship programs: (A.10)
- 7.17.8.1. should be accessible to all new teachers and new occasional teachers; (A.10)
- 7.17.8.2. should be fully funded by the Ministry of Education, and include funding to allow new teachers to engage in reflective practice activities and to meet with their mentors; and (A.10)
- 7.17.8.3. assigned to a new teacher, should be twothirds teaching load and one-third time for reflective practice without any reduction in salary for the reflective practice portion; (A.10)
- 7.17.9. there should be no reduction or substitution for wage-earning experience requirements for technical teachers as presently required for the admission to faculties/schools of education; (R.10)

- 7.17.10. associate and mentor teachers: (A.10)
- 7.17.10.1. participation should be voluntary; (A.10)
- 7.17.10.2. stipends for duties should be paid to the teacher, and be considered pensionable; (A.10)
- 7.17.10.3. should be responsible for 1 teacher candidate per placement; (A.10)
- 7.17.10.4. members who serve as associate teachers should give priority to teacher candidates enrolled in teacher education programs at publicly-funded Ontario universities; (A.10)
- 7.17.10.5. should be identified, selected and trained following guidelines developed in consultation with OSSTF/FEESO and other affiliates; (R.10)
- 7.17.10.6. should have access to ministry-allocated funding for time release in order to be able to meet with their teacher candidate/mentees; and (A.10)
- 7.17.10.7. should have access to grants provided by the Ministry of Education specifically designated for teacher education practicum and internship programs to cover the costs of reduced workloads; (R.10)
- 7.17.11. faculties of education should encourage the active involvement of students and staff with local Districts; (R.10)
- 7.17.12. adult education should be a 3-Part Specialist course; (R.10)
- 7.17.13. all consultants, co-ordinators, and master teachers with duties and responsibilities relating to the secondary panel should be required to have secondary school qualifications and experience; (R.10)
- 7.17.14. only faculties of education in Ontario public universities should be accredited to deliver the Principals' Qualification Program and the Supervisory Officers' Qualification Program; (R.12)
- 7.17.15. only faculties of education in Ontario public universities should be accredited to deliver pre-service teacher education programs in Ontario; (R.12)
- 7.17.16. any entry-to-profession testing be limited to assessments based on and administered within the normal preservice courses delivered by an accredited Ontario faculty of education; (R.13)
- 7.17.17. teachers certified by the Ontario College of Teachers should not be required to recertify; (R.12)

- 7.17.18. Ontario faculties of education should include in their teacher education programs the study of students at risk as mandatory course work; and (R.14)
- 7.17.19. equity and human rights issues should be included in all Faculty of Education programs. (A.16)

# 7.18. Junior High Schools and Intermediate Division

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 7.18.1. junior high schools and senior public schools should be recognized as secondary schools; (R.10)
- 7.18.2. secondary education should encompass programs from grades 7 through 12; (R.14)
- 7.18.3. junior high schools should meet or be working towards the achievement of the requirements of "secondary education," which in this context implies the following minimum requirements: (R.10)
- 7.18.3.1. a rotary system which makes it possible to provide curricula suited to the needs of individual students; (R.10)
- 7.18.3.2. guidance counselling provided by trained personnel; (R.10)
- 7.18.3.3. organized departments headed by the holder of a Subject Specialist Certificate; (R.10)
- 7.18.3.4. fully equipped libraries under the direction of professional teacher librarians; (R.10)
- 7.18.3.5. appropriate support staff to meet student needs; and (R.10)
- 7.18.3.6. the availability of suitable staff, facilities, and equipment for the teaching of a broad range of subjects; (R.10)
- 7.18.4. in order to ease the transition from grade 8 to 9, the Ministry of Education should provide increased resources that would allow for improvement in a wide range of services such as the following: (R.10)
- 7.18.4.1. increased collaboration between secondary and elementary staff in areas such as curriculum, evaluation, counselling, staff development, community-school activities and cooperative strategies to address the special needs of individual students; and (R.10)
- 7.18.4.2. voluntary staff transfer and exchange opportunities. (R.10)

# 7.19. Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 7.19.1. the Association of Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology of Ontario, the Ministry of Advanced Education and Skill Development and the Ministry of Education should provide resources for improved collaboration between members in secondary schools and college teachers in areas related to program delivery and student admissions; and (A.15)
- 7.19.2. an articulation agreement between an Ontario community college and a district school board should: (R.10)
- 7.19.2.1. guarantee that OSSD credit courses or their equivalent offered under programs covered by the agreement be provided by qualified secondary school teachers employed by the district school board; and (R.10)
- 7.19.2.2. comply fully with the terms and conditions of employment found in the collective agreement between the employer and the Bargaining Units, or as suitably modified or negotiated and mutually agreed to in writing between the Bargaining Unit and the employer. (A.12)

#### 7.20. Academic Year

- 7.20.1. the school year should consist of a maximum of 194 school days, and that no fewer than 9 school days should be designated as paid Professional Activity Days, at least 2 of which be used for professional development purposes; (A.10)
- 7.20.2. no fewer than 15 instructional days should be designated as examination days; (R.10)
- 7.20.3. any modification of the present school year as it applies to schools should be decided upon by the employer in agreement with the Bargaining Units representing OSSTF; (A.12)
- 7.20.4. there should be no change in the college/university vear that would adverselv affect the employment opportunities of students and the scholastic opportunities of members; and (R.10)
- 7.20.5. the academic year of a post-secondary institution should be as defined by or otherwise bargained with the institution. (A.15)

- 7.21. Electronic and Distance Education
  It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 7.21.1. any electronic and distance education in Ontario should be delivered by certified, fully salaried teachers, using curriculum developed in Ontario, and with controlled class sizes no larger than comparable courses in a regular secondary school; (R.10)
- 7.21.2. any course offered by a school board for credit online should be part of the board's day school credit course program; (R.11)
- 7.21.3. any electronic or distance education program should be developed in the context of the Ontario curriculum and assessment policy; (R.11)
- 7.21.4. any electronic or distance education program should encompass a full range of student services, such as student advising and guidance, counselling, support staff and appropriate technological training and support for both students and staff; (A.18)
- 7.21.5. any student, prior to enrolling in an online course, should be able to demonstrate the technological competency and skills required to access the course successfully; (R.11)
- 7.21.6. any distance education courses which offer Ontario secondary school credits be delivered by district school boards or provincial school authorities and be fully funded by the Ontario government; (R.11)
- 7.21.7. electronic or distance education credit courses should only be offered to students for whom a comparable course is not available in the regular day school program; (R.11)
- 7.21.8. no student should be offered electronic or distance education as the only way to obtain a secondary school credit course; (R.11)
- 7.21.9. students should not be required to take eLearning courses: (A.18)
- 7.21.10. Ministry of Education and school boards should conduct ongoing research into the effectiveness of distance education for particular subjects and students; (R.11)
- 7.21.11. students taking electronic and distance education courses should be given advance information about course requirements, equipment needs and techniques for succeeding in distance education courses, as well as technical training and support throughout the course; (R.11)

- 7.21.12. personal interaction should be maintained in distance education courses among students and between teachers and students through electronic means, with opportunities for face-to-face interaction provided whenever feasible; (R.11)
- 7.21.13. the Ministry of Education should develop clear indicators for evaluating the quality of secondary school credit courses offered online; (R.14)
- 7.21.14. the Ministry of Education should ensure that all students in publicly-funded schools should have equal access to online credit courses, including but not limited to covering the cost of online credit courses for low-income students and making available hardware, software and Internet access; (A.18)
- 7.21.15. the Ontario Secondary School Literacy Course should not be offered as an online credit course; (R.14)
- 7.21.16. electronic and distance education in elementary, secondary, and post-secondary institutions should not have a negative impact on the workload, job security, or funding for OSSTF/FEESO members; (A.18)
- 7.21.17. post-secondary institutions should ensure that opportunities exist for all students to have equal access to electronic and distance education courses; and (A.15)
- 7.21.18. members should not have their personal data collected by the employer or any outside organization or corporation while using their own devices on non-employer networks. (A.18)
- 7.22. **First Nation, Métis and Inuit Education** It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 7.22.1. the teachings of First Nation, Métis and Inuit peoples (their culture, history, science and technology) should be integrated across the curriculum and at all grades; (A.14)
- 7.22.2. any initiative that makes an Indigenous Studies course and/or a current compulsory course for graduation that is delivered as a fully Indigenous content course should be developed in full consultation with organizations and local communities, as well as OSSTF/FEESO; (A.18)
- 7.22.3. professional development programs should be provided about the authentic historical experiences of First Nation,

- Métis and Inuit people from their perspective; (A.14)
- 7.22.4. appropriate instructional resources to support the inclusion of the teachings of First Nation, Métis and Inuit peoples should be provided; (A.14)
- 7.22.5. the Federal government should fully fund a second official language instruction (ESL/FSL) for First Nation, Métis and Inuit students that require such instruction; (A.14)
- 7.22.6. any form of standardized testing to assess First Nations, Métis and Inuit students should accommodate their linguistic and cultural understandings; (A.14)
- 7.22.7. the provincial and federal levels of government should provide stable funding to First Nations, Métis and Inuit language and culture education programs; (A.14)
- 7.22.8. funding should be provided by government to programs for First Nations, Métis and Inuit peoples to become qualified in various educational professions; (A.14)
- 7.22.9. where it does not violate seniority rights, or any other provision of a collective agreement, senior Native Studies courses should be taught by those who hold qualifications to teach Native Studies; and (A.14)
- 7.22.10. Native Studies qualification courses should be widely available. (A.14)
- 7.22.11. <u>all worksites should acknowledge the traditional lands upon which they are built.</u>
  (A.19)

#### 7.23. School Councils

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 7.23.1. school councils should be optional; (R.14)
- 7.23.2. school councils should be advisory; (R.14)
- 7.23.3. school councils should have no involvement in the evaluation, hiring, firing or promotion of any school personnel; (R.14)
- 7.23.4. school councils should not be obliged to raise funds for schools; (R.14)
- 7.23.5. school councils should avoid activities that would result in commercialization of schools: (R.14)
- 7.23.6. there should be no limitation on eligibility for holding school council positions based on a parent's employment with the employer; (A.12)

- 7.23.7. school councils should advocate for quality and diversity of school programs; and (R.14)
- 7.23.8. councils should advocate for the interests of all students in the school. (R.14)

#### 7.24. Character Education

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

7.24.1. if character education programs are implemented in Ontario schools, adequate funding should be provided to district school boards and other employers for planning, resources, staff development during the school day, and release time to research and introduce and run the programs. (R.14)

#### 7.25. **Dual/External Credit Programs**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

7.25.1. all Dual Credit programs should meet the requirements of Part 2 Policy and Program Requirements for Secondary Schools – Ontario Secondary Schools, Grade 9-12: Program and Diploma Requirements 2016. (A.18)

#### 7.26. Head Injuries and Concussions

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 7.26.1. employers should develop, in consultation with OSSTF/FEESO, employer policies and procedures, which are based on the most recent research, to deal appropriately with head injuries and concussions; (A.12)
- 7.26.2. employers should be responsible for developing and delivering up-to-date training for all staff members to help them understand the seriousness and concussions head injuries, recognize and appropriately respond to head injuries and concussions, and to provide all required resources for the appropriate accommodations. when necessary, for individuals with concussions and/or head injuries; and (A.12)
- 7.26.3. all training related to employer policies and procedures dealing with head injuries and concussions should be offered during the regular workday for all employees. (A.12)

# 7.27. Professional Learning Community (PLC)

- 7.27.1. participation in a PLC or any other similar type of structure should be voluntary for all members; (A.12)
- 7.27.2. participation in a PLC or any other similar type of structure should not require attendance outside of the member's instructional day, during a member's unassigned time or during lunchtime; (A.12)
- 7.27.3. notices for a PLC meeting or any other similar type of structure should be provided to all members; (A.12)
- 7.27.4. no aspect of member participation in a PLC or any other similar type of structure should be used in any performance appraisal of members; (A.12)
- 7.27.5. the employer should provide nonmandatory in-service opportunities to all members on the role and function of a PLC prior to and throughout the development of a PLC or any other similar type of structure; (A.12)
- 7.27.6. the PLC or any other similar type of structure should be adequately resourced, be collaborative in nature, where shared decision-making is the norm, and be focused on issues and topics agreed to by all participants in the PLC; and (A.12)
- 7.27.7. decisions made by a PLC or any other similar type of structure should not increase the workload of any member without the mutual consent of the member, OSSTF/FEESO and the employer. (A.12)

## 7.28. Professional Rights

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

7.28.1. employer policies and procedures should not limit the professional rights of teachers and educational workers as outlined by provincial Ministry policies. (A.12)

#### 7.29. Professional Judgment

- 7.29.1. teachers and educational workers should use their professional judgment in determining which pedagogical techniques to use and should not be required to use the pedagogical techniques presented in the Ministry resource document Learning for All, K 12; (A.12)
- 7.29.2. new pedagogical tools and/or techniques should be used at the discretion of the educational worker; (A.14)

- 7.29.3. professional judgment should be informed by peer-reviewed educational research;(A.18)
- 7.29.4. with the exception of technologies prescribed for students through an IEP, the use of any technology in the classroom or learning environment should be at the professional judgment of the member; (A.14)
- 7.29.5. school management should support the professional judgment of educational workers in enforcing cell phone policies; (A.19)
- 7.29.6. the professional judgment of teachers and educational workers, acting within the policies and guidelines established by the Ministry and their employer, should be critical in determining the strategy that will most benefit student learning; (A.18)
- 7.29.7. teachers, where in their professional judgment it is appropriate to do so, should determine what strategy may be used to help prevent and/or address late or missed assignments, cheating and plagiarism; (A.12)
- 7.29.8. employer assessment, evaluation, and reporting policies should clearly state that students are responsible for providing evidence of their learning within established timelines, and that there are consequences for cheating, plagiarizing, not completing work, and submitting work late; (A.12)
- 7.29.9. teachers, where in their professional judgment it is appropriate to do so, should be able to deduct marks for late assignments, up to and including the full value of the assignment; (A.12)
- 7.29.10. teachers, based on their professional judgment, should determine when it is appropriate to use an "I", for students in Grades 9 and 10, in a mark book and/or on a report card, including the final report card, to indicate that insufficient evidence is available to determine a percentage mark; (A.12)
- 7.29.11. evaluation of student learning should be the responsibility of the teacher and educational worker and should not include the judgment of the student or of the student's peers; (A.18)
- 7.29.12. in order to ensure equity for all students, assignments for evaluation, and tests or exams should be completed, whenever

- possible, under the supervision of educators; (A.12)
- 7.29.13. teachers and educational workers, in their professional judgment, should determine the format and frequency of communicating student progress to parents/guardians, students, and administration outside of the mandated Provincial Report Cards; (A.18)
- 7.29.14. teachers, based on their professional judgment, should be permitted to assign a mark of 0 to 49 percent on the mandated Ontario Provincial Report Cards for Grades 9-12 and other employer required reports in order to provide a true indication of a student's level of achievement of the overall curriculum expectations that falls below Level 1 (50 percent); (A.12)
- 7.29.15. teachers should be permitted to assign percentage or other penalties for late assignments including entering a mark of "zero", using their professional judgment; (A.18)
- 7.29.16. teachers, based on their professional judgment, and taking into consideration all evidence of learning, should determine a student's report card grade; and (A.12)
- 7.29.17. a report card grade should represent a student's achievement of overall curriculum expectations, as demonstrated to that point in time. (A.12)

### 7.30. Growing Success

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 7.30.1. employer and school Credit Recovery programs should be consistent with the Credit Recovery guiding principles in the Ministry's Growing Success policy document; (A.12)
- 7.30.2. all secondary schools should have a Credit Recovery Team compliant with the Credit Recovery section of the Ministry of Education's *Growing Success* policy document; (A.12)
- 7.30.3. all Credit Recovery Teams should include educational support staff and professional student support personnel who have worked with the students who are to be considered for placement in a Credit Recovery program; (A.12)
- 7.30.4. a Credit Recovery Profile submitted to the Credit Recovery Team should only consist of the units/concepts/expectations not successfully achieved by a student and

- relevant information related to learning skills and work habits; (A.12)
- 7.30.5. a Subject Teacher's collaboration with a Credit Recovery Teacher for a student in a Credit Recovery program should be voluntary once the Subject Teacher has completed the Credit Recovery Profile; and (A.12)
- 7.30.6. employers should provide all necessary resources to complete the Credit Recovery process such as, but not limited to, templates for Recommended Course Placement Forms and Credit Recovery Profiles, Credit Recovery curriculum resources, and appropriate time and staffing levels for Credit Recovery Teams. (A.12)

# Policy 8 Communications/Political Action (CPA)

8.1. Wage and Price Controls

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 8.1.1. there should be no wage controls. (R.19)
- 8.2. Negotiations Legislation

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 8.2.1. there should be no legislation that denies our members the right to strike; (R.10)
- 8.2.2. any legislation which addresses the collective bargaining rights of Members should include a prohibition on the use of Bargaining Unit employees and replacement workers during a strike; (R.10)
- 8.2.3. any legislation which addresses the collective rights of members should include the right to the continuation of benefits during a strike; (R.10)
- 8.2.4. essential services legislation should not be introduced in the education sector; (R.12)
- 8.2.5. provincial discussion tables or any similar collective bargaining processes imposed by the Ontario Government should be subject to the provisions of the *Ontario Labour Relations Act.* (R.19)
- 8.3. The Education Act

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

8.3.1. The Education Act should be amended so that a member can be elected to the position of trustee, on the board of education of which the member is an employee, with due safeguards on all

- employer decisions in regard to collective bargaining; and (A.12)
- 8.3.2. The Education Act and Regulations should be amended to mandate employers to provide a full range of student support services. (A.12)

# 8.4. Regulations made under *The Education Act*

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 8.4.1. Ontario Regulations under the *Education Act* should be amended by inclusion of a provision to allow the elementary and secondary schools to follow different school-year plans which will allow each to fulfil their varied and different functions; and (R.10)
- 8.4.2. the Ministry of Education should develop province-wide guidelines or regulations to prevent the commercialization of schools. (R.10)

### 8.5. Members' Rights

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 8.5.1. every negotiated collective agreement should include a clause guaranteeing the democratic right of Members to protest, even if necessary during work hours, against government policies perceived to be unjust and that the only penalty levied against any Member should be limited to the loss of pay equivalent to the time absent from duties for the purpose of the protest; (A.15)
- 8.5.2. there should be no acts of violence and harassment perpetrated against members by governments, their agencies and officials in contravention of the *United Nations Charter of Rights, the Ontario Human Rights Code*, the *Canadian Human Rights Act*, and the *Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms*; (R.10)
- 8.5.3. the exemption for separate school boards under the *Ontario Human Rights Code,* 1981, should be removed and that any such exemption should not be extended in any act or regulation governing separate school boards; (R.10)
- 8.5.4. members with any type of disability should be accommodated by their employer in their work environment; (R.10)
- 8.5.5. there should be no violence against peaceful demonstrations and demonstrators; and (R.11)

8.5.6. no member should suffer financially due to pregnancy and parental leaves. (R.19)

#### 8.6. Global Priorities

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 8.6.1. all governments and appropriate agencies of governments should establish as their highest priorities: (R.10)
- 8.6.1.1. the immediate attainment of global peace and a commitment to ongoing peace; (R.10)
- 8.6.1.2. the resolution of social conflicts;
- 8.6.1.3. the commitment to guaranteeing the achievement and maintenance of environmental conditions supportive of healthy living; (R.10)
- 8.6.1.4. the establishment and promotion of universal human rights, social equity and public education; (R.10)
- 8.6.1.5. an immediate commitment to the elimination of poverty, violence against women, human trafficking for the purposes of exploitation, illiteracy, malnutrition, disease and homelessness, wherever possible; (A.14)
- 8.6.1.6. a commitment to oppose the unethical genetic manipulation of human genes, patenting of human tissue, and the cloning of human life; and (R.10)
- 8.6.1.7. a commitment to create and maintain communities that are safe and free from physical, psychological and emotional harassment for all people. (A.10)

#### 8.7. Global Relations

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

8.7.1. governments, agencies of governments, non-governmental organizations, corporations and institutions should refrain from intervention in other countries that require foreign aid unless their involvement is such that it assists the peoples in those countries to improve their condition, without at the same time placing on them greater inhibitors or burdens that would prevent such improvements. (R.10)

#### 8.8. Bilingualism

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

8.8.1. the Province of Ontario should declare itself officially bilingual by stating its intention to adhere to Sections 16 to 20 of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms. (R.10)

8.9.	Federal/Provincial Government	8.9.10.	all Canadians should be entitled to
	It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:		publicly funded and publicly delivered
8.9.1.	the federal government should establish a		universal health care; (R.19)
	permanent House of Commons	8.9.11.	the provincial and federal governments
	committee on economic policy, whose		should support, through appropriate
	function would include: (R.10)		funding, the research and advocacy done
8.9.1.1.	conducting public pre-budget hearings;		by women's equality-seeking groups;
	(R.10)		(R.19)
8.9.1.2.	conducting an annual national forum on	8.9.12.	no legislation proposed by any provincial
	economic policy; and (R.10)		or federal government should limit the
8.9.1.3.	conducting studies to show the impact of		ability of citizens to exercise their
	federal economic policy on equality of		Constitutional right to free and peaceful
	educational opportunity; (R.10)		assembly; (A.13)
8.9.2.	the federal government should continue to	8.9.13.	the Government of Canada should ensure
	provide transfer payments to the		that, upon arrival, all temporary foreign
	provinces for post-secondary education,		workers have a clear path to Permanent
	with built-in guarantees that the funding		Resident status free from employer-
	will be used by the provinces for		dependent barriers; (A.19)
	post-secondary education; (R.10)	8.9.14.	the Ombudsman Act should cover all of
8.9.3.	there should be no trade arrangements		the public sector; and (A.19)
	made by the Federal Government of	8.9.15.	local, provincial and federal governments'
	Canada that increase unemployment		Basic Income Guarantee pilot programs
	and/or jeopardize Canada's political or		and research, should share and publicize
	cultural sovereignty, social programs or		the data and results. (A.18)
	the rights of unions and other employee	0.40	
004	organizations and groups; (R.10)	8.10.	Environment
8.9.4.	federal and provincial taxation policies	0.40.4	It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
	should be based on progressive corporate	8.10.1.	all governments, organizations,
	and personal income taxes which result in		corporations, institutions and individuals
	an equitable distribution of taxation; (R.10)		should make every effort to act in ways
8.9.5.	the Government of Ontario and the		that are compatible with sustaining a
	Government of Canada should implement	0.40.0	healthy environment for all; (R.10)
0.0.0	fair and progressive tax policies; (A.10)	8.10.2.	taxing and/or banning plastic bags and
8.9.6.	a revised Canadian constitution should		similar plastic packaging items such as
	declare that all persons have the right to a		plastic can rings and bubble wrap be
	job, an education, health care, and a clean		supported in the Province of Ontario; (R.19)
907	environment; (R.10)	0 10 2	,
8.9.7.	the Ontario Workplace Safety and Insurance Act should be amended so that	8.10.3.	any "cap and trade" system should not be implemented in Ontario; (A.10)
	the psychological and/or physical effects	8.10.4.	any "cap and trade" systems implemented
	of workplace bullying are compensable in	0.10.4.	in Ontario should be publicly
	a manner comparable to any other		administered, owned and non-profit;
	recognized workplace injury; (R.14)		(A.10)
8.9.8.	regulations should be enacted under the	8.10.5.	all new school buildings and board of
0.0.0.	Occupational Health and Safety Act to	0.10.0.	education facilities should be carbon
	address acts of workplace violence		neutral, and that existing schools should
	including physical or psychological		be provided funding by the Ministry of
	violence or bullying in the workplace;		Education and the Ministry of Training,
	(R.14)		Colleges and Universities to retrofit
8.9.9.	regulations should be enacted under the		buildings to ensure that they operate at
0.0.0.	Occupational Health and Safety Act to		optimal efficiency; (A.16)
	address ergonomic hazards in	8.10.6.	all schools should be accessible by
	workplaces: (A.19)	35.0.	walking, biking, or public transportation
			and that this accessibility should be a

and that this accessibility should be a

- factor in deciding the location of any new buildings; (A.16)
- 8.10.7. the Ministry of Education should provide funding to school boards to install solar panels, wherever physically possible and appropriate, on all school and board properties; (A.16)
- 8.10.8. gasoline-powered buses should be phased out and replaced with hybrid or electric buses; (A.16)
- 8.10.9. all school board personnel should be provided with proper training and infrastructure and the services of support staff to help create, implement and support a zero waste recycling program for all publicly-funded schools; (A.16)
- 8.10.10. climate change curriculum should be embedded and implemented in all secondary and elementary curriculums; (A.16)
- 8.10.11. that the appropriate Ministries should develop education programs that outline both the health and environmental benefits of reducing meat consumption; (A.16)
- 8.10.12. all levels of government in Canada should tax meat produced from factory farms with high methane gas emissions; (A.16)
- 8.10.13. all levels of government should develop retraining, re-employment, and relocation program supports for workers dislocated by the transition to a low-carbon economy; (A.16)
- 8.10.14. the federal government should develop a national transit strategy with provincial governments which would expand investment in public transit in all urban centres and develop inter-city high speed rail infrastructure and provide incentives for drivers to use electric vehicles; and (A.16)
- 8.10.15. all levels of government in Canada should require that all large companies disclose their carbon footprint profile. (A.16)

#### 8.11. Rights of Women and Girls

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that it is a fundamental human right for women and girls:

- 8.11.1. to have access to at least 12 years of quality, publicly-funded education; (A.14)
- 8.11.2. have freedom of choice about their reproductive health; (A.14)
- 8.11.3. to have unrestricted, publicly funded access to all medical treatments related to their health; and (A.14)

8.11.4. to have freedom of choice without pressure from individuals, government or religious authorities. (A.14)

#### Policy 9 Pensions (PEN)

### 9.1. **Benefit Programs**

- 9.1.1. the Ontario Municipal Employees' Retirement System Act (OMERS Act) and the Teachers' Pension Act, 1989 should be amended so that the calculation of the average salary for pension purposes would be based on the best 3 years' rates of pay: (R.10)
- 9.1.2. the *OMERS Act* and the *Teachers'*Pension Act should be amended so that
  the percentage figure used in the
  calculation of pensions would be 2 1/3
  percent per year of pensionable credit;
  (R.10)
- 9.1.3. there should be no time limit in the *Teachers' Pension Act* to make an application for a disability pension; (R.10)
- 9.1.4. during a period of declining enrolment or downsizing, members who are entitled to a pension should receive the pension calculated under the *Teachers' Pension Act* and *OMERS Act* without any reduction; (R.10)
- government medical benefits should be extended to all totally disabled Canadians;
   (R 10)
- 9.1.6. any change in pension benefits should be automatically extended to all retired plan members; (R.10)
- 9.1.7. the *OMERS Act* and the *Teachers'*Pension Act should be amended so that plan members qualify for an unreduced pension when their teaching or other qualifying service reaches 30 years regardless of age; (R.10)
- 9.1.8. there should be no increase in the percentage of salary which OSSTF/FEESO members contribute to their pension plans; (R.10)
- 9.1.9. pensioners should receive full indexation adjustment to their pension in the January immediately following retirement; (R.10)
- 9.1.10. supplementary pension benefits in addition to the basic OMERS pension plan should be available to all Members who contribute to OMERS; and (R.10)
- 9.1.11. retired teachers who are receiving a CPP disability pension should receive their

complete teachers' pension without deduction of the CPP offset. (R.12)

#### 9.2. Contributions

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

9.2.1. all Members should contribute to the Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan (OTPP) or the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System (OMERS) or another defined benefit pension plan, where membership in OTPP or OMERS is not possible. (A.15)

### 9.2.2. Purchasing Credit

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 9.2.2.1. the OMERS Act, Teachers' Pension Act, and any other pensions affecting our members, should be amended to have provision for contributors to purchase credited service for approved leaves through an affordable and reasonable payment plan; and (R.10)
- 9.2.2.2. the *OMERS Act* and *Teachers' Pension*Act should be amended to remove all time limits for application and for completion of payment for the purchase of credit. (R.10)

# 9.2.3. Purchasing Credit for Years of Employment or Related Education It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 9.2.3.1. the *OMERS Act* and the *Teachers'*Pension Act should be amended so that contributors could may make additional payments to purchase credit at a cost of double contributions plus interest or actuarial cost, whichever is lower, for:

  (R.10)
- 9.2.3.1.1. years of work during which they were employed and were not members of a registered pension fund during those years; (R.10)
- 9.2.3.1.2. years of work during which they were employed and were members of a registered pension fund during those years and can establish that they will not receive any benefit from any registered pension fund for those years of employment; (R.10)
- 9.2.3.1.3. years of training or education beyond the level of secondary school to qualify them to obtain the teaching certificate that permits them to contribute to the OTPP; and (R.10)
- 9.2.3.1.4. years of graduate study completed while contributors were not otherwise eligible to contribute to the fund. (R.10)

#### 9.2.4. Income Tax Act

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 9.2.4.1. the *Income Tax Act of Canada* should be amended so that a person who participates in a registered pension fund may contribute additional payments to the fund not to exceed the principal and accumulated interest that would have been paid to the fund for a period of time prior to participating in the person's current registered pension fund. The additional payment into the registered pension fund may only be used to replace: (R.10)
- 9.2.4.1.1. years of service in which a person was employed and was not a member of a registered pension fund during these years of employment; and (R.10)
- 9.2.4.1.2. years of training or education beyond the level of secondary school to qualify a person to take a position that would allow the person to be employed and become a member of a registered pension fund. (R.10)

### 9.2.5. Purchasing Credit for Periods Employed Less Than Full-Time, Leaves or Breaks in Service

- 9.2.5.1. Members who, through no fault of their own, are denied an opportunity to full-time employment, and hence to maximal pension contributions should be allowed to pay the difference between the pension contribution paid on a full salary, and the amount he/she pays on a part-time salary; the matching employer's contribution being paid from general revenues; (R.10)
- 9.2.5.2. members employed less than full-time, and receiving partial salary, and not on pension, should have the option of making contributions and earning pension credit as if they were employed full-time; (R.10)
- 9.2.5.3. a member who has been employed less than full-time should be allowed to purchase up to full-time credit; (R.10)
- 9.2.5.4. the *Teachers' Pension Act* should be amended so that a teacher should be eligible to purchase credit for a leave or break in service which would have been eligible for purchase of credit under the *Teachers' Superannuation Act* 1983 if that teacher was certificated in Ontario and subsequently taught outside Ontario

- immediately prior to that teacher's leave or break in service; (R.10)
- 9.2.5.5. the OMERS Act and the Teachers' Pension Act should be amended to permit contributors who are, or have been, on a leave of absence or took a break in service because of pregnancy, the adoption of a child, and infant or child care to make contributions for these periods of time spent raising children under 7 years of age based on the Member's pensionable salary had the Member been employed; (R.10)
- 9.2.5.6. the *OMERS Act* and the *Teachers'*Pension Act should be amended so that contributors, having exercised their democratic right to protest against government policies which are perceived to be unjust, be allowed to make pension contributions in the amount that is not paid by the contributors, plus the employer's matching contribution, for the period of the protest; (R.10)
- 9.2.5.7. the *Teachers' Pension Act* should be amended so that optional credit may be purchased in the OTPP for pre-January 1, 1992 leaves of absence or breaks in service taken for any purpose; and (R.10)
- 9.2.5.8. the *Teachers' Pension Act* should be amended so that credited service may be purchased for leaves of absence or breaks in service taken prior to January 1992 to participate as candidates in federal, provincial, municipal, or board of education elections. (R.10)

#### 9.2.6. Transferring Pension Credits

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 9.2.6.1. the *Income Tax Act of Canada* should be amended so that, for registration of a pension plan in Canada, a provision be included in every plan to permit the repayment of a refund if the purpose for repaying the refund is to transfer pension credit from the plan to another plan; and (R.10)
- 9.2.6.2. pension legislation should be amended to allow Members to purchase credit for refunds taken from plans that now have reciprocal agreements with OMERS and/or the OTPP and/or with other pension plans of Members. (R.10)

# 9.2.7. Pension Credits for Non-Salaried Members

- It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 9.2.7.1. for pension purposes only, Members employed in education who are paid at an hourly rate and who contribute to the OTPP should receive one day of credit in the OTPP for each 5 hours of employment; and (R.14)
- 9.2.7.2. for pension purposes only, teaching 7 Ontario Secondary School credits in a continuing education program should earn one year of credited service in the OTPP. (R.14)

#### 9.3. Investments

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 9.3.1. the teachers of Ontario should have total control of the OTPP, subject to the provisions of the *Pension Benefits Act of Ontario*; (R.10)
- 9.3.2. the OTPP assets should be diversified according to a plan to be formulated by the representatives of OTPP contributors and recipients of benefits under the OTPP, subject to the provision of the *Pension Benefits Act of Ontario*; (R.12)
- 9.3.3. OMERS contributors should have total control of the OMERS pension plan, subject to the provisions of the *Pension Benefits Act of Ontario*; and (R.10)
- 9.3.4. OMERS plan assets should be diversified according to a plan formulated by the representatives of OMERS contributors and recipients of benefits under the OMERS, subject to the provisions of the Pension Benefits Act of Ontario. (R.12)

#### 9.4. Survivors

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 9.4.1. the *Teachers' Pension Act* should be amended so that survivor pensions are increased to 60% without a raise in contribution rate or a reduction to a contributor's pension; and (R.10)
- 9.4.2. no reduction in pension entitlement other than a reduction for integration with the Canada Pension Plan should occur at the contributor's or pensioner's death when the deceased teacher leaves more than one dependent. (R.10)

### 9.5. Escalation

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

9.5.1. the *OMERS Act* and the *Teachers'*Pension Act and other legislation governing the pensions of members should include an escalation clause for

- members' pensions to relate to the increase in the cost of living; and (A.10)
- 9.5.2. that cost-of-living escalation for retired members' pensions should be based on the C.P.I. for Ontario. (R.10)

### 9.6. **Deficit/Surplus**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

9.6.1. OMERS and OTPP surpluses and the surpluses of other pensions of Members should be used only to improve pension benefits. (A.10)

#### 9.7. **General**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 9.7.1. the *Income Tax Act of Canada* should be amended so that, for registration of a pension plan in Canada, a provision be included in every plan to permit the repayment of a refund if the purpose for repaying the refund is to transfer pension credit from the plan to another plan; (R.10)
- 9.7.2. pension legislation be amended to allow members to purchase credit for refunds taken from plans that now have reciprocal agreements with OMERS and/or the OTPP and/or with other pension plans of members; (A.10)
- 9.7.3. Members in all areas of the province should be given the opportunity to have personal interviews in their local areas with a counsellor from their plan in the year(s) immediately prior to retirement; (R.10)
- 9.7.4. the Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan Statement of Investment Policy and Goals should include ethical screens permitted within the legal framework of existing pension legislation; (R.10)
- 9.7.5. pension plans to which our members contribute should become signatories to the United Nations Principles for Responsible Investment; (R.19)
- 9.7.6. pension plans to which OSSTF/FEESO members contribute should not invest in companies that contribute to killing, torture, deprivation of freedom, or other violations of human rights; (A.14)
- 9.7.7. the Canada Pension Plan should be expanded as outlined by the Canadian Labour Congress; and (A.14)
- 9.7.8. all member pension plans should take into account climate change risks in the development of long-term investment strategies; (A.16)

# Policy 10 Educator Associated Organizations (EAO)

### 10.1. Principals and Vice-Principals

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

10.1.1. there should be no legislation or government regulation removing from secondary school principals and vice-principals their right to determine their membership in OSSTF/FEESO. (R.10)

#### 10.2. Non-Members

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 10.2.1. OSSTF/FEESO should not be required to accept responsibility for persons engaged by employers as secondary school teachers and who have not yet begun to teach in Ontario, unless such a person:

  (A.12)
- 10.2.1.1. holds an approved teaching certificate valid in the Province of Ontario; (R.10)
- 10.2.1.2. is or has been a member in good standing of an OTF Affiliate, or is or has been a qualified member in good standing of a CTF Affiliate; or (R.10)
- 10.2.1.3. is a signed-up Member of an OSSTF/FEESO Bargaining Unit duly constituted under the *Ontario Labour Relations Act.* (R.10)

#### 10.3. Ontario Teachers' Federation

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 10.3.1. there should be cooperation among the Affiliates of OTF; (R.10)
- 10.3.2. staff appointments to OTF should be made with due regard to the principle of bilingualism; and (R.10)
- 10.3.3. teachers should be Members of OSSTF/FEESO if they teach all or a major portion of their assignment in the secondary panel of a school board which is recognized in the *Education Act* as having the obligation or having the privilege to elect to perform the duties of a secondary school board. (R.10)

# 10.4. Strikes by Other Personnel Employed by the Same Employer

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

10.4.1. no Member of OSSTF/FEESO should undertake, or cause to be undertaken, any function that, according to the current practice of the place of employment, is regularly undertaken by a member of the striking group; (R.10)

- 10.4.2. notwithstanding Policy 10.4.1, when elementary teachers are on strike at a school where there are also OSSTF/FEESO Members, the principal should be permitted to re-timetable classes for the duration of the strike so that the remaining OSSTF/FEESO Members teach solely the remaining secondary students; and (R.10)
- 10.4.3. notwithstanding Policy 10.4.1 and Policy 10.4.2, collective agreements should contain language that says "no Member of OSSTF/FEESO should cross a picket line of another Bargaining Unit where an employer has caused to be undertaken by another person any function that, according to the current practice of the place of employment, is regularly undertaken by a Member of the striking group." (R.10)

### 10.5. Employers

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 10.5.1. where there is a sanction in effect against an employer involving Members of a teacher or occasional teacher Bargaining Unit, the schools of that employer should not be used for a practicum, in-service program leading to additional qualifications, or any other placement of student teachers; (A.12)
- 10.5.2. employers should include in their agreements with teacher education institutions/community colleges a provision for suspension of the practicum/placement in the event of a strike by the faculty of a teacher education institution/community college; (A.12)
- 10.5.3. every employer should develop and implement school-wide anti-violence programs which include harassment and bullying issues for all students, staff and parents; (A.12)
- 10.5.4. every employer should develop and implement a program to ensure hostility-free workplaces; and (A.12)
- 10.5.5. every employer should promote the delivery of critical media literacy skills. (A.12)

#### 10.6. Ontario College of Teachers

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

10.6.1. the *Ontario College of Teachers Act 1996* should be repealed; and (R.10)

10.6.1.1. notwithstanding Policy 10.6.1, in the interest of natural justice, the Ontario College of Teachers should observe the R v Jordan Ruling of the Supreme Court in dealing with discipline complaints in a timely manner. (A.18)

#### 10.7. Faculties of Education

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 10.7.1. all deans of faculties of education in Ontario should possess a teacher's certificate or license in accordance with the rules and regulations of the jurisdiction in which the qualifications were granted; and (R.11)
- Ontario faculties of education should include in their teacher education programs an awareness of human rights violation such as sexism, racism, homophobia, harassment, bullying in any of its variant forms, or any other such injustice, including violence and its impact on students and society. (A.19)

# 10.8. Education Quality and Accountability Office

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

10.8.1. the Education Quality and Accountability
Office and its testing program should be
abolished and that the savings should be
allocated to the province's elementary and
secondary public schools. (R.12)

#### 10.9. Private Schools

- 10.9.1. all government policy memoranda should apply to all public and private schools in the province; (R.12)
- 10.9.2. tax credits should not be provided for the purpose of sending children to private schools; (R.12)
- 10.9.3. the Canada Revenue Agency should not consider private schools as charitable organizations; (R.12)
- 10.9.4. <u>publicly funded school boards and post</u>
  <u>secondary institutions should neither</u>
  <u>promote nor facilitate the granting or</u>
  <u>processing of private school credits;</u> and
  (A 19)
- 10.9.5. a student's transcript should indicate when a secondary school credit has been awarded by a private school, including the name of the school. (R.14)

#### Policy 11 Miscellaneous (MISP)

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 11.1. "Capitation" as a system of dental care in the Province of Ontario should be opposed; (R.10)
- the production, distribution, sale, and display in Canada of pornographic materials which exploit those persons that they portray by depicting them as victims of sexual abuse, humiliation, domination, mutilation, or murder for the sexual stimulation of the consumer should be forbidden by law; (R.10)
- 11.3. students with HIV or AIDS should have the right to attend their regular classes; (R.10)
- 11.4. the identity of a student with HIV or AIDS should be protected; (R.10)
- 11.5. pre-service and in-service education should be made available to Members concerning infectious blood or body fluid-borne diseases; and (R.10)
- 11.6. the Ontario government should mandate the development and implementation of comprehensive school nutrition policies by Ontario employers that include nutrition standards for all foods distributed in schools and reflect the current Canada's Food Guide to Healthy Eating. (A.12)
- 11.7. Participation in Union Activities
  It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 11.7.1. no union member should encounter barriers to union involvement based on family status; and (A.19)
- 11.7.2. no union member should be negatively financially impacted by involvement in union activities. (A.19)
- 11.8. Sexual Harassment

- 11.8.1. members and all employees of OSSTF/FEESO should be free from sexual harassment;
- 11.8.2. sexual harassment is defined as: (R.10)
- 11.8.2.1. repeated sexual advances which are known, or ought reasonably to have been known, to be unwelcome by the person making the advances; or (R.10)
- 11.8.2.2. repeated requests for sexual favours which are known, or ought reasonably to have been known, to be unwelcome by the person making the requests; or (R.10)
- 11.8.2.3. other repeated sexually-oriented remarks, innuendos or behaviour which are known, or ought reasonably to have been known,

- to be unwelcome by the person making the remarks, innuendos, or engaging in the behaviour, and which either may be reasonably expected to interfere with a person's work performance or may reasonably be perceived as creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive work environment; or (R.10)
- 11.8.2.4. a sexual advance or request for sexual favours made by a person in a position or perceived to be in a position to grant or deny a benefit, privilege, or advancement to the person, where the person making the advance or request knows, or ought reasonably to know, that it is unwelcome; or (R.10)
- 11.8.2.5. a reprisal, or threat of reprisal, for the rejection of a sexual advance or request for sexual favours where the reprisal is made or threatened by a person in a position or perceived to be in a position to grant, confer, or deny a benefit, privilege, or advancement; person making the advances; or (R.10)
- 11.8.2.6. the communication of messages that are known, or ought reasonably to have been known, to be unwelcome through visual images, media, telecommunications, computer technology, language, cartoons or graffiti; or (R.10)
- 11.8.3. employers of Members should consult with employees to establish policies and strategies and implement professional development programs in order to eliminate sexual harassment. (R.10)
- 11.9. **Harassment and Bullying Policy** It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:
- 11.9.1. members and all employees of OSSTF/FEESO should be free from harassment and bullying in the workplace and at OSSTF/FEESO sponsored functions, in any of the following forms: (A.17)
- 11.9.1.1. any improper conduct by an individual that is directed at and offensive to another person or persons, and that the individual knows, or ought reasonably to know, would cause offence or harm; or (A.17)
- 11.9.1.2. any objectionable act, comment on or display that demeans, belittles, or causes personal humiliation or embarrassment; or any act of intimidation or threat. It includes harassment within the meaning of the Ontario Human Rights Code; (A.17)

- 11.9.2. members and all employees of OSSTF/FEESO should be free from personal harassment and bullying in the workplace and at OSSTF/FEESO sponsored functions, in any of the following forms: (A.17)
- 11.9.2.1. any objectionable conduct or comment that is directed toward a person that serves no legitimate work purpose and has the effect of creating an intimidating, humiliating or offensive work environment; or (A.17)
- 11.9.2.2. any abuse of authority as a type of bullying that occurs when a person uses authority unreasonably to interfere with an employee's job. It includes humiliation, intimidation, threats and coercion; (A.17)
- 11.9.2.2.1. notwithstanding 11.9.2.2, abuse of authority does not include normal managerial activities such as counselling, performance appraisals and discipline, as long as these are not being done in a discriminatory manner. (A.17)

# 11.10. Early Learning and Care Programs

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 11.10.1. the governments of Canada and Ontario should provide and fully fund universally accessible, non-profit, publicly-delivered, and high quality programs of early learning and care for children aged 0 to 12; and (R.19)
- 11.10.2. full-time, fully-funded early learning and care programs for children aged 0 to 12 should be provided as part of the public education. (R.19)

### 11.11. School-Community Programs

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 11.11.1. when new programs or organizational structures are created to increase school-community interaction and when these affect the education of secondary school students, the responsibility for their direction and control should be assigned to certificated teachers; (R.10)
- 11.11.2. that there should be community schools insofar as they can be implemented within the limitations of physical and human resources required for the maintenance of the primary role of the school, and the education of their students; (R.10)
- 11.11.3. any increase in the utilization of school facilities, equipment, and other resources in the implementation of

school-community programs should be accompanied by an appropriate increase in funding, and should not result in any erosion of financial support or utilization of school facilities for existing programs; (R.10)

- 11.11.4. there should be the creation of specific community-based programs for secondary school credit, and the facilitation of such courses through timetable and administrative flexibility; (R.10)
- 11.11.5. school-community interactions should be viewed as an integral component in the educational program of a school, and these interactions should take their place in the considered priorities of every school; (R.10)
- 11.11.6. the development of community schools should be within the existing framework of powers of boards of education; and (R.10)
- 11.11.7. employers should develop policy and programs to promote environmental awareness and protection. (A.16)

#### 11.12. Insurance

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 11.12.1. employers should provide annually to Members detailed information on the amounts and types of insurance coverage provided by the employer; and (R.10)
- 11.12.2. Ontario should establish a system of public auto insurance. (R.14)

#### 11.13. Courier Service

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

11.13.1. an employer should permit OSSTF/FEESO to use the employer's courier or mail service without charge for the delivery of OSSTF/FEESO information and materials to members. (R.10)

#### 11.14. Freedom of Information

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

11.14.1. all providers of services to publicly-funded employers should be subject to the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. (A.12)

## 11.15. **Fundraising**

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

11.15.1. district school boards and other educational employers should refrain from using, or transmitting for use by others, the employee or student database of names, addresses, telephone number and e-mail,

for the purpose of fundraising solicitations without the expressed permission of those same individuals, and (R.13)

11.15.2. no request for fundraising should be attached to a pay stub of an educational worker by a district school board or other educational employer. (R.13)

#### 11.16. Racial Profiling

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

11.16.1. the practice of racial profiling should be opposed in all of its forms. (R.14)

# 11.17. Pay Equity

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

- 11.17.1. pay equity should be based on the principle of equal pay for work of equal value; (R.19)
- 11.17.2. pay equity is a fundamental human right of women workers to be paid wages that are the same as men workers for work of comparable value; and (R.19)
- 11.17.3. all governments should be obligated to provide human rights and economic leadership, be enacting proactive and inclusive pay equity legislation with realistic and timely goals, and providing funding and other supports necessary to ensure it is vigorously enforced. (R.19)

### 11.18. Transportation of Students

It is the policy of OSSTF/FEESO that:

11.18.1. no member should be expected, required or requested to transport students in personal vehicles for Employer business. (R.19)

# **INDEX**

	Common Committee Procedures, 22
A	Common Council Procedures, 30
Abovenee 16	Communications and Political Action Committee
Abeyance, 16 Absences, 17	(CPAC), 25
Academic Year, 75	Communications/Political Action, 79
Active Retired Members' Council (ARM), 31	Compassionate /Family Care Leave, 43
, , ,	Complaints and Resolution Procedure, 40
Affiliate Negotiations, 49	Conferring of Provincial Life Membership, 38
Alternative Education, 70	Consolidation, 51
Annual Increments, 48	Continuing and Adult Education, 47, 71
Anti-Harassment & Equity Declaration, 9	Contributions, 82
Anti-Harassment Policy, 8	Co-operative Education, 72
Anti-Harassment Procedure, 40	Counselling and Mediation, 14
Anti-racism and Anti-discrimination, 73	Courier Service, 88
Appeal Procedures, 19	CPAC Meetings, 26
Appointments and Co-options, 22	CPAC Membership, 25
Appointments of Advocates, 16	CPAC Terms of Reference, 26
ARM Council Constitution, 31	CSLF Meetings, 25
Assaults, 58	CSLF Membership, 24
	CSLF Terms of Reference, 25
В	Cumulative Sick Leave, 45
Balloting, 11	Curriculum Implementation and Delivery, 66
Balloting Rules, 11	Curriculum Review and Development, 65
Bargaining Unit, 42	
BC Constitution, 32	D
BC Regulations, 33	
Benefit Programs, 82	Dealing with Disputes Affecting the Professional
Benefits, 48	Relationships between Members, 14
Benevolent Council (BC), 32	Decisions, 18, 19
Bilateral Committees, 62	Deficit/Surplus, 84
Bilingualism, 51, 80	destreaming, 67
Bill of Rights, 7	Discrimination, 49
Budgeting, 63	Dismissal, 18
Budgeting, 05	District Employers, 86
С	Districts in Difficulty, 20
C	Dual/External Credit Programs, 77
Campaign Regulations, 14	
Canada Pension Plan, 85	E
CERT Constitution, 34	Farly Learning and Care Programmes 88
Certification Council (CERT), 34	Early Learning and Care Programmes, 88 Education Act, 42, 52, 70, 71, 72, 79, 80, 85
Chairpersons, 22	Education Act, 42, 32, 70, 71, 72, 79, 60, 63  Education Quality and Accountability Office, 86
Change in Jurisdiction, 48, 51	Education Quality and Accountability Office, 60 Educational Assistants, 54
Character Education, 77	
Charter Schools, 64	Educational Change, 65
Collective Bargaining Committee (PSC), 22	Educational Finance, 62 Educational Issues, 64
Collective Bargaining Conditions of Work, 52	·
Collective Bargaining Employment Status, 50	Educational Services Committee (ESC), 26
Collective Bargaining Evaluation, 42	Educational Support Staff, 53, 54
Collective Bargaining Leave and Gratuity, 43	Educator Associated Organizations, 85
Collective Bargaining Salary, 46	Elections, 10, 14
Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology, 75	Elections to Fill Vacancies, 14
Comité des services en langue française	Electronic and Distance Education, 76
(CSLF), 24	Emergency Family Care Leave, 43
Commercialization, 64	Employee Assistance Programs, 62
	Employees with Infectious Blood or Body Fluid-

HS/WSIAC Terms of Reference, 28 Borne Diseases, 59 Employers, 86 Human Rights Committee (HRC), 29 Environment, 81 Equity Statement, 7 Τ ESC Meetings, 26 Impact of Technology, 62 ESC Membership, 26 Improved Qualifications, 49 ESC Terms of Reference, 26 Income Tax Act, 83 Escalation, 84 Income Tax Act of Canada, 85 Ethics, 6 In-School Medical Procedures, 61 Ethics Statement, 6 Insurance, 88 Evaluation Procedures, 43 intervention, 20, 58, 80 Exchange Leave, 43 Intervention, 20 Exchange Teachers, 53 Investments, 84 Extended Parental Leave, 45 External Funding, 64 J Extra-Curricular Activities, 59 JC Constitution, 35 Job Security, 50 Joint Health and Safety Committee, 59 Faculties of Education, 86 Judicial Council, 38 FC Meetings, 27 Judicial Council (JC), 35 FC Membership, 27 Junior High Schools, 47 FC Terms of Reference, 27 Junior High Schools and Intermediate Division, Federal/Provincial Government, 80 75 Finance Committee (FC), 27 First Nation, Métis and Inuit Education, 76 L Formal Complaints, 15 Freedom of Information, 88 Learning Resources, 68 Funding, 49 Leave of Absence, 43 Fundraising, 88 Loading Capacity of Classrooms, 54 G Μ General Principles, 51, 52 Mediation Services Resource Bank, 15 Global Priorities, 80 Mediation Services Resource Bank (MSRB), 35 Global Relations, 80 Members in Charge of Organizational Units, 43 Goals of Education, 64 Members' Rights, 80 Government Funding, 63 Membership, 22 Government of Ontario, 74, 81 Membership and Constitutions, 30 Gratuity, 46 Mentoring, 62 Grievances, 51 Minimum and Starting Salaries, 46 Growing Success, 79 Ministry Courses, 47 Guidance, 58 Ministry of Education, 7, 47, 57, 58, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80, 81 Н Miscellaneous (MISP Policy), 87 Motto, 6 Harassment and Bullying Policy, 87 Head Injuries and Concussions. 77 Ν Health and Safety Working Conditions, 59 Health and Safety/Workplace Safety Insurance Nature of Proceedings, 17 Act Committee (HS/WSIAC), 28 Negotiations Legislation, 79 Hearing Venue, 17 Nominations, 10 Hearings, 17, 19 Non-Discriminatory Tenure Practices, 51 Hiring and Staffing Practices, 53 Non-Members, 85 HRC Meetings, 29 HRC Membership, 29 0 HRC Terms of Reference, 29 Occasional Teachers, 47, 53 HS/WSIAC Meetings, 28 Occupational Health and Safety Act, 59, 70, 81 HS/WSIAC Membership, 28

On-Line Courses, 57 Purchasing Credit for Years of Employment or Ontario College of Teachers, 34, 69, 74, 86 Related Education, 83 Ontario Labour Relations Act (OLRA), 49 Ontario Secondary School Literacy Course, 67, R Racial Profiling, 88 Ontario Teachers' Federation, 85 Rating Capacity of School, 63 Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan Statement of Records, 17 Investment Policy and Goals, 85 Regulations Made under The Education Act, 80 OSSTF External Policies, 42 Reinstatement of Provincial Life Member OSSTF Internal Policies, 6 Privileges, 40 OSSTF Procedures, 10 Removal from Office, 20 Removal from Provincial Life Member Roll, 38 Р Removing candidates from the ballot, 11 Parental Leave, 45 Request for Leave to Appeal a Judicial Council Parliamentary and Constitution Council (PCC), Decision, 18 Request for Leave to Appeal an Anti-Participation in Union Activities, 87 Harassment Policy and Procedure Decision, Part-Time Work, 50 41 Pay Equity, 89 Responsibility, 42 Pay-By-Merit, 49 Responsibility of Teachers for Classrooms, 57 Restructuring, 57 PCC Constitution, 37 Peace and Global Education, 73 Results of a ballot, 11 Pension Credits for Non-Salaried Members, 84 Rights of Members, 42 Pensions, 82 Rights of Women and Girls, 82 Personal Leave, 44 PLEDGE, 6 S Positions of Responsibility, 50 Sabbatical Leave and Educational Leave, 44 Pregnancy Leave, 44 Salary Schedules, 46 Pre-Hearing Discovery, 16 Sanctions, 49 Preliminary Investigation, 16 School Councils, 77 Preparation of the Budget, 10 School Day, 55 Principals and Vice-Principals, 85 School Libraries, 57 Private Schools, 86 School Year, 55 Privatization, 64 School-Community Program, 61, 88 Professional Conduct Statement, 6 Secondary School Departmental Organization, Professional Development, 68 53 Professional Judgment, 78 Sexual Harassment, 87 Professional Learning Community, 77 Skills Training Programs and Apprenticeships, Professional Rights, 78 72 Professional Student Services Personnel, 54 Special Education, 71 Program Delivery, 63 Special Education Integration, 55 Programs in Care, Treatment and Correctional Special Education Resource and Withdrawal, 56 Facilities, 55 Special Leave, 44 Protective Services Committee, 22, 23, 24, 35 Status of Women Committee (SWC), 29 Provincial Council Co-options, 31 Strikes by Other Personnel Employed by the Provincial Councils Chairperson, 31 Same Employer, 85 Provincial Life Membership, 38 Student and Parent Rights and Responsibilities, PSC Meetings, 23 PSC Membership, 22 Student Assessment and Evaluation, 67 PSC Terms of Reference, 23 Students with Infectious Blood or Body Fluid-Publication of Decision, 18 Borne Diseases, 59 Publicly Funded School Boards, 63 Supervision for Growth and Performance, 42 Purchasing Credit, 83 Surveillance, 62 Purchasing Credit for Periods Employed Less Survivors, 84 Than Full-Time, Leaves or Breaks in Service, Suspension of Provincial Life Membership 83 Privileges, 39

SWC Meetings, 30 SWC Membership, 29 SWC Terms of Reference, 30

Т

Taxation, 62
Teacher Qualifications and Training, 74
Teaching Salaries, 46
Tenure, 50
Term Appointments, 51
Terms of Reference of Councils, 30
Terms of Reference of Standing Committees, 22
Timetabling, 56
Traditional Lands Acknowledgement, 77
Transferring Pension Credits, 84
Transfers, 61
Transportation of Students, 89
Trusteeship, 20
Trusteeship Committee, 20

U

United Nations Principles for Responsible Investment, 85

٧

Vacancies, 12, 31, 51, 54 Volunteers, 62

W

Wage and Price Controls, 79 Withdrawal, 18 Work Areas and Resources, 61 Workplace Closure, 51

Υ

Year of Office, 30